

**ANNUAL REPORT** 31 July 2023

# AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund

PROVIDER AHAM Asset Management Berhad (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

199701014290 (429786-T)

TRUSTEE CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad (313031-A)

# **AHAM AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH CONSERVATIVE FUND**

# Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements For The Financial Period 22 November 2022 (Date of Launch) - 31 July 2023

Contents	Page
FUND INFORMATION	
FUND PERFORMANCE DATA	III
PROVIDER'S REPORT	IV
SCHEME TRUSTEE'S REPORT	CXIII
SHARIAH ADVISER'S REPORT	CXIV
FINANCIAL STATEMENT	
DIRECTORY OF SALES OFFICE	

## **FUND INFORMATION**

Fund Name	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund
Fund Type	Income
Fund Category	Mixed Asset
Investment Objective	To provide Members with a Islamic Fund that preserves capital for their retirement needs.
Benchmark	80% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate + 5% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index + 5% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index + 10% MSCI AC World Islamic Index
Distribution Policy	The Fund will endeavour to declare distribution on a semi-annual basis after the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.

#### **FUND PERFORMANCE DATA**

Category	As at 31 Jul 2023 (%)
Portfolio composition	
Collective investment scheme – local	
- Aiiman Global Equity Fund-MYR	3.31
- Aiiman Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Dividend Fund	6.27
- Aiiman Income Extra Fund-MYR	25.60
<ul> <li>AHAM Aiiman Income Plus Fund (formerly known as Affin Hwang Aiiman Income Plus Fund)</li> </ul>	48.91
<ul> <li>AHAM Aiiman Growth Fund (formerly known as Affin Hwang Aiiman Growth Fund)</li> </ul>	7.35
Total collective investment scheme – local	91.44
Cash & cash equivalent	8.56
Total	100.00
Total NAV (RM million)	0.4328
NAV per Unit (RM)	0.5170
Unit in Circulation (million)	0.8372
Highest NAV	0.5170
Lowest NAV	0.4995
Return of the Fund (%) <sup>1</sup>	3.40
- Capital Growth (%)	3.40
- Income Distribution (%)	Nil
Gross Distribution per Unit (sen)	Nil
Net Distribution per Unit (sen)	Nil
Total Expense Ratio (%)	1.01
Portfolio Turnover Ratio (times)	0.69

#### Basis of calculation and assumption made in calculating the returns:-

The performance figures are a comparison of the growth/decline in Net Asset Value ("NAV") for the stipulated period taking into account all the distribution payable (if any) during the stipulated period.

An illustration of the above would be as follow:-

Capital return = NAV per Unit end / NAV per Unit begin – 1

Income return = Income distribution per Unit / NAV per Unit ex-date

Total return =  $(1+Capital return) \times (1+Income return) - 1$ 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Performance of the Fund is reviewed from the investment date of the Fund, 13 December 2022.

#### PROVIDER'S REPORT

#### **Income Distribution / Unit Split**

No income distribution or unit split were declared for the financial year ended 31 July 2023.

#### **Fund Performance**

#### Performance Review (13 December 2022 to 31 July 2023)

For the period 13 December 2022 to 31 July 2023, the Fund has registered a return of 3.40% as compared to the benchmark return of 3.72%. The Fund thus underperformed the benchmark by 0.32%. The Net Asset Value ("NAV") per unit of the Fund as at 31 July 2023 was RM0.5170 while the initial NAV per unit of the Fund was RM0.5000.

Table 1: Performance of the Fund

	Since Commencement (13/12/22 - 31/7/23)
Fund	3.40%
Benchmark	3.72%
Outperformance	(0.32%)

Source of Benchmark: Bloomberg

Table 2: Average Total Return

	Since Commencement (13/12/22 - 31/7/23)
Fund	5.43%
Benchmark	5.94%
Outperformance	(0.52%)

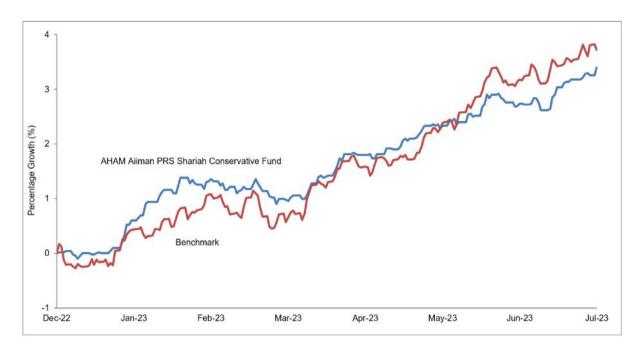
Source of Benchmark: Bloomberg

Table 3: Annual Total Return

	FYE 2023 (13/12/22 - 31/7/23)
Fund	3.40%
Benchmark	3.72%
Outperformance	(0.32%)

Source of Benchmark: Bloomberg

Figure 1: Movement of the Fund versus the Benchmark since commencement.



<sup>&</sup>quot;This information is prepared by AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad) for information purposes only. Past earnings or the fund's distribution record is not a guarantee or reflection of the fund's future earnings/future distributions. Investors are advised that unit prices, distributions payable and investment returns may go down as well as up. Source of Benchmark is from Bloomberg."

Benchmark: 10% MSCI AC World Islamic Index + 5% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index + 5% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index + 80% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and that Unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

#### **Asset Allocation**

For a snapshot of the Fund's asset mix during the period under review, please refer to Fund Performance Data.

As at 31 July 2023, the Fund's exposure to the Shariah-based collective investment schemes stood at 91.44% of the Fund's NAV, while the balance was held in cash and cash equivalent.

#### **Strategies Employed**

The Fund had remained invested into a portfolio of Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS") managed by the Provider and the subsidiary of the Provider, AIIMAN Asset Management Sdn Bhd. The Provider believes that the portfolio of CIS provides the Private Retirement Scheme ("PRS") members with sufficient diversification across asset-classes and geographical reach that is necessary to mitigate concentration risk.

#### **Market Review**

Over the year under review, the Standard and Poor's ("S&P") 500 returned 12.99% while the Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") AC World index returned 14.11%. Specific to the Asian region, MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index was up 6.56% while locally, the Financial Times Stock Exchange ("FTSE") Bursa Malaysia returned 2.04%. Bond markets were down over the year, impacting the Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate Index negatively by -2.69%. Domestically, bond markets' benchmark 10-year Malaysian Government Securities ("MGS") yield closed at 3.84%.

Market volatility persisted over the past year as macro events and policy rate increases across the global economy affected stock and bond markets. The economic fallout from the Covid-19 pandemic coupled with

the Russia-Ukraine conflict has disrupted supply chains and commodity markets, weighing heavily on global economic growth. Central banks continue to rein in inflation contributed by supply-demand imbalances and volatility in energy prices among other factors through monetary policy, which inadvertently played a role in destabilising the banking sector March this year.

The US Federal Reserve ("Fed") raised their policy rates in each monetary policy committee meetings since March last year, to of 5.50% in July 2023, although pausing for the first time in 15 months in June 2023. The sharp pace of policy tightening raised concerns in the financial markets of an over-tightening that could lead to a growth slowdown, or even a potential recession. Further signs of tension in the economy were also visible in March this year as the fallout of Silicon Valley Bank and the emergency rescue of Credit Suisse triggered concerns of contagion to other vulnerable banks. In addition to fractures in the banking sector, other notable events over the year included the concern over the U.S. approaching its debt ceiling in January, failing which to reach a consensus to suspend or raise the limit could result in a catastrophic default. However, investors heaved a sigh of relief after lawmakers passed a bill to raise the debt ceiling, in a deal that included concessions on spending expected to have limited effect on economic growth. Despite narrowly avoiding a default, the U.S. did not escape unscathed as Fitch Ratings downgraded its rating on U.S. debt, quoting in a press release "The repeated debt-limit political standoffs and last-minute resolutions have eroded confidence in fiscal management."

US equities was volatile throughout the year but ended the month of July positive as upbeat Goldilocks data bolstered the case for a soft landing in the U.S., with the S&P 500 soaring 3.11% in July, benefitting from a wave of positive economic indicators that pointed to easing inflation, robust economic growth and a resilient labour market. The fervour and enthusiasm over new developments in Artificial Intelligence ("AI") also played a role in driving returns over the financial year. The core personal consumption expenditure ("PCE") price index, the Fed's preferred gauge of inflation reached 4.10% on a yearly basis, down from 4.60% in May and below the market forecast of 4.20%.

In Asia, the broader MSCI Asia ex-Japan index was up over the 1-year period. Despite starting off 2023 strong, Chinese equity trended downwards following the country's reopening after the pandemic started to cool before lifting in July, driven by stimulus optimism in China, evident as the MSCI China Index vaulted 9.30% in July as top party leaders unveiled measures at its Politburo meeting to reinvigorate growth in the country. Among the measures include a pledge by Beijing to provide stimulus support for its beleaguered property sector. Top party leaders also emphasised the need for measures to tackle youth unemployment as well as accelerate the issuance of local government special bonds to spur government investment. While there were no explicit announcements of blockbuster stimulus, the overall policy tone from the Politburo meeting did exceed expectations. There was an acknowledgement of pressing issues on-the-ground that could result in targeted easing measures to bolster growth and lift sentiment.

Major macro events over the financial year under review had an effect on the domestic market over the year but managed to gain some ground ending the financial year up by 2%, mainly driven by positive sentiments, lifting foreign investors' confidence as they pour into local equities. Several policy announcements by the government in June last month caught the attention of investors. These include the Ekonomi Madani Plan which outlined several key economic targets as well as Part 1 of the National Energy Transition Roadmap which intends to achieve 70% renewable energy capacity mix by 2050. All eyes will be on election in 6 outstanding states which is due to be held on the 12 August that would provide clarity on the stability of the unity government. On economic data, Malaysia's core inflation eased to 3.10% year-on-year ("y-o-y") in June, a decrease from 3.50% in May. The downward trend in inflation is anticipated to persist as the laggard effects of Bank Negara Malaysia's rate hikes filter through the economy, coupled with a high-base effect.

U.S. Treasury ("UST") was seen rebounding post- the Federal Open Market Committee ("FOMC") meeting, but the advance U.S. second quarter gross domestic product ("GDP") print surprised on the upside while news on discussion on a potential tweak to Bank of Japan's yield curve control unnerved the markets. The 2-year, 5-year and 10-year yields ended the month at 4.88%, 4.18% and 3.96% respectively. The 30-year UST closed at 4.01%. As a result, the inversion between the 2-year and 10-year US. Treasury narrowed to -92 basis points ("bps") (June 2023: -106bps). Locally, Malaysia's headline inflation continues its downward trend, easing to 2.4% y-o-y in June 2023. This brings the year-to-date inflation to 3.2%, which is within Bank Negara Malaysia's official forecast of 2.7% - 3.8%.

#### **Investment Outlook**

The past U.S. economic data has been sending mixed signals, leading to increased market conviction that the U.S. may avoid a recession and move towards a soft landing. There is a risk that the Fed will hike rates by another 25bps in 2023; however, we believe that the Fed's hiking cycle is either at or very near its end.

The recent FOMC meeting in July that resulted in another 25bps hike brought the rate to 5.50%. However, the possibility of softer consumer price index ("CPI") in the upcoming months raises the bar for a September hike. Chair Powell reiterated the data-dependency path on rate direction, meeting by meeting. As of end July 2023, the futures market was pricing for the Fed to hold rate until end-2023. We believe that the cumulative effect of tighter monetary policy and stricter lending conditions will increasingly restrain economic activity and growth. As borrowing costs rise, it will eventually become more challenging for consumers to fund their spending with debt.

We remain cautious as economic indicators are mixed. A divergence in manufacturing versus services industries is observed as the Global Manufacturing Purchasing Managers' Index ("PMI") has been tracking below the critical threshold for the past 3 quarters as of June 2023, while the Global Services PMI has risen steadily year to date. On earnings revision, although the longer term 3-months ratio remains below historical average, Asia and global 1-month earnings revision ratio improved from 0.53 to 0.76 and 0.77 and 0.85 respectively.

Moving over to the fixed income space, we see opportunities to add duration in government bonds in the third quarter of 2023 as central banks approach the end of its rate hike cycle. Investment Grade bonds could be defensive and provide positive returns as global growth slows, while approaching High Yields with caution as a slowdown in growth could lead to more liquidity and credit rating downgrade pressures.

Locally, the Malaysian Government Securities ("MGS") yield curve was roughly unchanged on month-on-month basis. Foreign players prefer short-term papers (below 2 Year) to short USDMYR, while local real money players focus on long-dated papers for higher yields, resulting in a flat MGS yield. MGS yields remain attractive on a real basis and are expected to offer value as headline inflation is predicted to ease further. However, we anticipate some correction at the long end in August due to heavy duration supply resulting from auctions of MGS 15 Year, Malaysian Government Investment Issue ("MGII") 20 Year and MGII 30 Year. Foreign inflows increased in June, despite weaker Ringgit amounting +MYR 5.2 billion ("bil") (May: +MYR 3bil) vs outflows for equity. Inflows as a result of the still attractive USD-hedged MGS yields and relative stability of the domestic bond market. However, we note that foreign funds are still underweight Malaysia based on latest funds positioning. This could provide upside potential for local bonds market.

#### State of Affairs of the Fund

There is neither any significant change to the state affairs of the Fund nor any circumstances that materially affect any interests of the members during the period under review.

#### **Soft Commissions received from Brokers**

Soft commissions received from brokers/dealers may be retained by the management company only if the -

- (i) goods and services provided are of demonstrable benefit to members of the Fund; and
- (ii) goods and services are in the form of research and advisory services that assists in the decision making process.

During the financial period under review, no soft commission was received by the Provider on behalf of the Fund.

#### **Cross Trade**

No cross trade transactions have been carried out during the reported period.

### **Securities Financing Transactions**

The Fund has not undertaken any securities lending or repurchase transactions during the financial period under review.

#### **Changes Made To the Fund's Disclosure Document**

A Replacement Disclosure Document dated 22 November 2022 ("Effective Date") was issued during the financial period under review to reflect the various changes made to the Fund.

Kindly refer next page for the full list of changes made to the Fund.

	DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT	REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT	
1.	General Amendments		
	<ol> <li>References to "Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes", "Shariah-compliant fixed income instrur "Shariah-compliant cross currency swaps", "Shariah-compliant fixed deposits", "Shariah-compliant OTC" a income instruments", Islamic derivatives ", "Islamic foreign exchange forward contracts", "Islamic cross c insignificant change.</li> </ol>	nd "Interest rate risk" are now amended to "Islamic collective investment schemes", "	Islamic fixed
	2. References to "Non-core" has been removed and where relevant has been substituted with "Core Fund" arising from the conversion of Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund (Shariah Growth Fund) and Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund (Shariah Moderate Fund) from non-core Islamic funds to core Islamic funds (Conversion).		
	3. References to "Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad", "Affin Hwang Private Retirement Scheme", "Affin "Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund" and "Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund" are PRS Growth Fund", "AHAM PRS Moderate Fund", "AHAM PRS Conservative Fund", "AHAM Aiiman PRS Shai	now amended to "AHAM Asset Management Berhad", "AHAM Private Retirement Sch	
	4. References to Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad's email address and website namely "customercare "customercare@aham.com" and "www.aham.com".	@affinhwangam.com" and "www.affinhwangam.com" are now amended to	
	<ol> <li>References to GST have been removed as they had already been amended via Supplemental DD dated 1 M 2021.</li> </ol>	arch 2021 and written notice to members to inform of such changes had been issued c	on14 January
	6. Housekeeping including editorial change, stylistic or formatting changes and grammar.		
2.	COVER PAGE	COVER PAGE	
	AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME  DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT	AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Private Retirement Scheme)	
	RELATING TO THE FOLLOWING FUNDS:	DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT	
	Date of Constitution	RELATING TO THE FOLLOWING FUNDS:	
	AFFIN HWANG PRS GROWTH FUND 25 October 2012 AFFIN HWANG PRS MODERATE FUND 25 October 2012		Constitution ober 2012
	AFFIN HWANG PRS CONSERVATIVE FUND 25 October 2012  AFFIN HWANG AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH GROWTH 25 October 2012	AHAM AFFIN HWANG PRS MODERATE FUND (Formerly known as Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund)	ober 2012
	FUND	AHAM-AFFIN HWANG PRS CONSERVATIVE FUND 25 Octo (Formerly known as Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund)	ober 2012
	AFFIN HWANG AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH MODERATE 1 July 2015  FUND	, , , ,	ober 2012
		AHAM-AFFIN HWANG AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH MODERATE FUND 1 Jul (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund)	ly 2015
	The Provider : <b>Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad</b> (429786-T)	AHAM-AFFIN HWANG AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH CONSERVATIVE 22 Nove FUND  22 Nove	mber 2022
	I .	I.	

Scheme **CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad** The Provider AHAM Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Trustee (313031-A) Berhad) This Replacement Disclosure Document is dated 2 July 2018. (Registration No.: 199701014290 (429786-T)) This Private Retirement Scheme was constituted on 25 October 2012. Scheme Trustee CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad (Registration No.: 199401027349 (313031-A)) THIS REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME REPLACES THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME DATED 1 MARCH 2017. This Replacement Disclosure Document is dated 2 July 2018 22 November 2022. MEMBERS ARE ADVISED TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THIS REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE This AHAM Affin Hwang Private Retirement Scheme was constituted on 25 October 2012. DOCUMENT. IF IN DOUBT, PLEASE CONSULT A PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. THIS REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AHAM AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN RISK FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY PROSPECTIVE SCHEME REPLACES THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AHAM AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT MEMBERS, SEE THE "RISK FACTORS" COMMENCING ON PAGE 16. SCHEME DATED 1-MARCH 2017 2 JULY 2018 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AHAM AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME DATED 1 MARCH 2021. MEMBERS ARE ADVISED TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THIS DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. IF IN DOUBT. PLEASE CONSULT A PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN RISK FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY PROSPECTIVE MEMBERS, SEE THE "RISK FACTORS" COMMENCING ON PAGE 16 18. Additional Statement Additional Statement Members are advised to note that recourse for false or misleading statements or acts made in connection with this First Supplemental Disclosure Document and the Disclosure Document is directly available through section Members are advised to note that recourse for false or misleading statements or acts made in 92A(3) of the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007. connection with this First Supplemental Disclosure Document and the Disclosure Document is directly available through section 92A(3) of the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007. The Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund have been certified as being Shariah-compliant by the Shariah Adviser appointed for the Funds. The AHAM-Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, and AHAM-Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund and AHAM-Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund have been certified as being Shariah-compliant by the Shariah Adviser appointed for the Funds.

"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", The Provider

The Provider

AHAM Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad (429786 T) (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

Registered Office

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Menara Boustead, 69 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur

Tel No. : (603) 2142 3700 Fax No. : (603) 2140 3799 Business Address

Ground Floor, Menara Boustead, 69 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur

Tel No. : (603) 2116 6000 Fax No. : (603) 2116 6100 Toll free line : 1-800-88-7080

E-mail : customercare@<del>affinhwangam</del>aham.com Website : www.<del>affinhwangam</del>aham.com

#### **Business Address**

**Registered Office** 

(429786-T)

27<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Boustead, 69 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur

Ground Floor, Menara Boustead, 69 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2116 6000

Fax No. : (603) 2116 6100 Toll free line : 1-800-88-7080

E-mail : customercare@affinhwangam.com Website : www.affinhwangam.com

"CHAPTER 1 - CORPORATE DIRECTORY", The Provider

Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad

5.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Board of Directors of the PRS Provider	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Board of Directors of the PRS Provider
	<ul> <li>Tan Sri Dato' Seri Lodin bin Wok Kamaruddin (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>Datuk Maimoonah Binti Mohamed Hussain (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>YBhg Mej Jen Dato' Hj Latip Bin Ismail (Independent Director)</li> <li>Mr Teng Chee Wai (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>Mr. David Semaya (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>En. Abd Malik Bin A Rahman (Independent Director)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>→ Tan Sri Date' Seri Lodin bin Wok Kamaruddin (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>→ Datuk Maimoonah Binti Mohamed Hussain (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>→ YBhg Mej Jen Dato' Hj Latip Bin Ismail (Independent Director)</li> <li>→ Mr Teng Chee Wai (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>→ Mr. David Semaya (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>→ En. Abd Malik Bin A Rahman (Independent Director)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Gen. Dato' Seri DiRaja Tan Sri (Dr.) Mohd Zahidi bin Haji Zainuddin (R) (Chairman, Independent Director)</li> <li>Dato' Teng Chee Wai (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>Ms Eleanor Seet Oon Hui (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>Mr. Alvin Lim Chiaw Beng (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>Mr. Xuan Wang (Non-independent Director)</li> <li>Puan Faridah binti Iskandar (Independent Director)</li> </ul>
6.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Investment Committee Members	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Investment Committee Members
	<ul> <li>Dato V Danapalan (Chairman, Independent Member)</li> <li>Datuk Maimoonah Binti Mohamed Hussain (Non-independent Member)</li> <li>Mr. Andy Ong Teng Chong (Non-independent Member)</li> <li>En. Mohammad Aminullah Bin Basir (Independent Member)</li> <li>Mr. Phuah Eng Chye (Independent Member)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>→ Date V Danapalan (Chairman, Independent Member)</li> <li>→ Datuk Maimoonah Binti Mohamed Hussain (Non-independent Member)</li> <li>→ Mr. Andy Ong Teng Chong (Non-independent Member)</li> <li>→ En. Mohammad Aminullah Bin Basir (Independent Member)</li> <li>→ Mr. Phuah Eng Chye (Independent Member)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Dato V. Danapalan (Chairman, Independent Member)</li> <li>En. Mohammad Aminullah bin Basir (Independent Member)</li> <li>Mr. Phuah Eng Chye (Independent Member)</li> <li>Dato' Mohd Ayob bin Abu Hassan (Independent Member)</li> </ul>
7.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Audit Committee Members	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Audit Committee Members
	<ul> <li>En. Abd Malik Bin A Rahman (Chairman/Independent Member)</li> <li>Mr David Semaya (Non-independent Member)</li> <li>YBhg Mej Jen Dato' Hj Latip Bin Ismail (Independent Member)</li> </ul>	➤ En. Abd Malik Bin A Rahman (Chairman/Independent Member)  ➤ Mr David Semaya (Non-independent Member)  ➤ YBhg Mei Jen Dato' Hi Latip Bin Ismail (Independent Member)
		<ul> <li>Mr. Alvin Lim Chiaw Beng (Chairman, Non-independent Member)</li> <li>Ms Eleanor Seet Oon Hui (Non-independent Member)</li> <li>Mr. Xuan Wang (Non-independent Member)</li> <li>Puan Faridah binti Iskandar (Independent Member)</li> </ul>
8.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Compliance & Risk Management Committee Members	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Compliance & Risk Management Committee Members
	<ul> <li>En. Abd Malik Bin A Rahman</li> <li>YBhg Mej Jen Dato' Hj Latip Bin Ismail</li> <li>Mr David Semaya</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>En. Abd Malik Bin A Rahman</li> <li>YBhg Mej Jen Dato' Hi Latip Bin Ismail</li> <li>Mr David Semaya</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Puan Faridah binti Iskandar (Chairman, Independent Member)</li> <li>Ms Eleanor Seet Oon Hui (Non- independent Member)</li> <li>Mr. Alvin Lim Chiaw Beng (Non-independent Member)</li> <li>Mr. Xuan Wang (Non-independent Member)</li> </ul>
	20	

9.	COMPANY SECRETARIES	COMPANY SECRETARIES
<i>3.</i>	CONFART SECRETARIES	CONTANT SECRETARIES
	Azizah Shukor(LS0008845)	Raja Shahrul Nizam bin Raja Yahya (LS0009904)
	27th Floor Menara Boustead	Practicing Certificate No.: 202008003598
	69 Jalan Raja Chulan	3rd Floor, Menara Boustead
	50200 Kuala Lumpur	69 Jalan Raja Chulan
	Wilayah Persekutuan	50200 Kuala Lumpur
10.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", The Scheme Trustee & The Provider's Delegate (fund valuation & accounting function) and The Scheme Trustee	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", The Provider's Delegate (fund valuation & accounting function) and The Scheme Trustee
	The Scheme Trustee & The Provider's Delegate	The Scheme Trustee & The Provider's Delegate
	(fund valuation & accounting function)	(fund valuation & accounting function)
	CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad	CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad <del>(313031 A)</del>
	(313031-A)	Registered Office
	Registered Office	Level 13, Menara CIMB, Jalan Stesen Sentral 2,
	Level 13, Menara CIMB	Kuala Lumpur Sentral, 50470 Kuala Lumpur
	Jalan Stesen Sentral 2	Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888
	Kuala Lumpur Sentral	Fax No. : (603) 2261 0099
	50470 Kuala Lumpur	
	Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888	Business Address
	Business Address	Level 21, Menara CIMB, Jalan Stesen Sentral 2,
	Level 21, Menara CIMB	Kuala Lumpur Sentral, 50470 Kuala Lumpur
	Jalan Stesen Sentral 2	Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888
	Kuala Lumpur Sentral	Fax No : (603) 2261 9886
	50470 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888	Website: www.cimb.com
	Website: www.cimb.com	The Scheme Trustee
	Website . www.ciiiib.com	CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad (313031-A)
		Registered Office
		Level 13, Menara CIMB, Jalan Stesen Sentral 2,
		Kuala Lumpur Sentral, 50470 Kuala Lumpur
		Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888
		Fax No. : (603) 2261 0099
		Business Address
		Level 21, Menara CIMB, Jalan Stesen Sentral 2,
		Kuala Lumpur Sentral, 50470 Kuala Lumpur
		<u>Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888</u>
		Fax No : (603) 2261 9894
		Website: www.cimb.com
		Email: ss.corptrust@cimb.com
11.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", The Scheme Trustee's Delegate	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", The Scheme Trustee's Delegate
	CIMB Bank Bhd	CIMB Bank Bhd
	Registered Address	Registered Address
	Level 13, Menara CIMB	Level 13, Menara CIMB
	Jalan Stesen Sentral 2	Jalan Stesen Sentral 2
	Kuala Lumpur Sentral	Kuala Lumpur Sentral
	\/ \( \)	50470 Kuala Lumpur

	50470 Kuala Lumpur	Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888
	Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888	Fax No. : (603) 2261 8889
	Business Address	Business Address
	Level 21, Menara CIMB	Level 21, Menara CIMB
	Jalan Stesen Sentral 2	Jalan Stesen Sentral 2
		Kuala Lumpur Sentral
	Kuala Lumpur Sentral	50470 Kuala Lumpur
	50470 Kuala Lumpur	Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888
	Tel No. : (603) 2261 8888	
	Website: www.cimb.com	Fax No : (603) 2261 9892
		Website : www.cimb.com
		//au and a same a s
12.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", External Fund Manager	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", External Fund Manager
	AIIMAN Asset Management Sdn. Bhd.	AllMAN Asset Management Sdn. Bhd.
	(formerly known as Asian Islamic	(formerly known as Asian Islamic
	Investment Management Sdn. Bhd.)	Investment Management Sdn. Bhd.)
	14 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Boustead	14th Floor, Menara Boustead
	69 Jalan Raja Chulan	<del>69 Jalan Raja Chulan</del>
	50200 Kuala Lumpur	50200 Kuala Lumpur
		AIIMAN Asset Management Sdn. Bhd.
		Registered Office
		3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, Menara Boustead,
		69 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur
		<u>Tel No.: (603) 2142 3700</u>
		Fax No. : (603) 2027 5848
		Business Address
		14th Floor, Menara Boustead,
		69 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur
		Tel No. : (603) 2116 6156
		Fax No. : (603) 2116 6150
		Website: www.aiiman.com
13.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", The Shariah Adviser	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", The Shariah Adviser
	Amanie Advisors Sdn. Bhd.	Amanie Advisors Sdn. Bhd.
	Level 33, Menara Binjai	Level 33, Menara Binjai
	No. 2, Jalan Binjai	No. 2, Jalan Binjai
	Off Jalan Ampang	Off Jalan Ampang
	50450 Kuala Lumpur	50450 Kuala Lumpur
	30-30 Radia Lampai	30-130 Madia Editipal
		Amanie Advisors Sdn. Bhd.
		Level 13A-2, Menara Tokio Marine Life,
		189, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur
		<u>Tel No. : (603) 2161 0260</u>
		Fax No. : (603) 2161 0262
		Website: www.amanieadvisors.com
	I .	

1.4	"CHARTER 4 CORROBATE DIRECTORY" Auditor	"CHARTER 4 CORROBATE DIRECTORY" Auditor
14.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Auditor	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Auditor
	PricewaterhouseCoopers	<u>PricewaterhouseCoopers</u>
	Level 10, 1 Sentral	<u>Level 10, 1 Sentral</u>
	Jalan Travers, KL Sentral	Jalan Travers, KL Sentral
	P.O. Box 10192	P.O. Box 10192
	50706 Kuala Lumpur	50706 Kuala Lumpur
		<u>PricewaterhouseCoopers</u>
		Level 10, 1 Sentral
		Jalan Rakyat, Kuala Lumpur Sentral
		P.O. Box 10192
		50706 Kuala Lumpur
15.	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Solicitor	"CHAPTER 1 – CORPORATE DIRECTORY", Solicitor
	Messrs. Raja, Darryl & Loh	Messrs. Raja, Darryl & Loh
	18 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Wisma Sime Darby	18th Floor, Wisma Sime Darby
	Jalan Raja Laut	Jalan Raja Laut
	50350 Kuala Lumpur	50350 Kuala Lumpur
		Messrs. Wei Chien & Partners
		D-20-02, Menara Suezcap 1
		No. 2, Jalan Kerinchi
		Gerbang Kerinchi Lestari
		59200 Kuala Lumpur
16.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"
	Business Day means a day on which the Bursa Malaysia is open for	Business Day <u>mM</u> eans a day on which Bursa Malaysia is open for trading and this
	trading and this information can be obtained from the	information can be obtained from the Bursa Malaysia's website at
	Bursa Malaysia's website at www.bursamalaysia.com.	www.bursamalaysia.com.and/or one or more of the foreign markets
		in which the Funds are invested in are open for business/trading.
17.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"
	Nil.	<u>CVC Capital</u> <u>Means collectively (1) CVC Capital Partners Asia V L.P; (2) CVC Capital Partners</u>
	- <del></del>	Partners Asia Investment Asia V L.P.; and (3) CVC Capital Partners Asia V Associates L.P.
		Fund V
18.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"
	Nil.	CUTA Means the Corporate Unit Trust Scheme Advisers.
		incaris the corporate offic trust selectic Advisers.
19.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"
	Deed refers to the Restated Deed dated 18 December 2017	<b>Deed</b> Refers to the Restated Deed dated 18 December 2017 <u>as modified</u>
	entered into between the Provider and the Scheme	by the First Supplemental Restated Deed dated 11 December 2020

	Trustee and includes any subsequent amendments and variations to the Deed.	and the Second Supplemental Restated Deed dated 27 April 2022 entered into between the Provider and the Scheme Trustee and includes any subsequent amendments and variations to the Deed.
20.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  External Fund refers to AllMAN Asset Management Sdn. Bhd.  Manager or (formerly known as Asian Islamic Investment  AllMAN Management Sdn. Bhd.)	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  External Fund #Refers to AllMAN Asset Management Sdn. Bhd (formerly known as Manager or / Asian Islamic Investment Management Sdn. Bhd.)  AllMAN
21.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY" Nil.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  Foreign refer to markets where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions ("IOSCO").
22.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  Forward Pricing means the price of Units (which is the NAV per Unit) calculated as at the next valuation point after an instruction or a request is received.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  Forward Pricing  mMeans price of Units_{which is the NAV per Unit} calculated as at the next valuation point after an instruction or a request is received an application for purchase or redemption request, as the case may be, is received by the Provider.
23.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  Funds  means the following Funds:- Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund and "Fund" where the context appears, shall refer to any one of them.	#Means the following Funds:-  AHAM Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund (Formerly known as Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund)  AHAM Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund (Formerly known as Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund)  AHAM Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund (Formerly known as Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund)  AHAM Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund)  AHAM Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund)  AHAM Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund)  AHAM Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund  and "Fund" where the context appears, shall refer to any one of them.

24.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"
	Nil.	healthcare  refers to illness listed in the relevant schedule of the Guidelines or any other illnesses as may be specified by the SC including all medical equipment and/or medication prescribed, in writing, by medical practitioners in relation to such illnesses.
25.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY" Nil.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  housing  means: (a) financing building or purchase of a residential property in Malaysia; (b) redeeming or reducing a housing loan in Malaysia; or (c) financing a rent-to-own scheme or any other housing schemes in Malaysia as may be prescribed by the SC.
26.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY" Nil.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  immediate means a Member's: family  (a) spouse; (b) biological child, step-child, adopted child; (c) biological parent, parent-in-law, adopted parent, step-parent; or (d) sibling.
27.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  Institutional PRS means an institutional PRS adviser registered with FiMM in accordance with the Guidelines on Registration of PRS Distributors and Consultants to market and distribute private retirement schemes.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"  Institutional PRS means an institutional PRS adviser registered with FiMM in accordance with the Guidelines on Registration of PRS Distributors and Consultants to market and distribute private retirement schemes.  Institutional PRS Means an institutional PRS adviser registered with FiMM to market and distribute PRS.
28.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY" Nil.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSARY"    Islamic Core Fund(s)   Refers to the Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund), the Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund), and the AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund.

29.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR	Υ	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR	RY
	Nil.		IUTA	Means the Institutional Unit Trust Scheme Advisers.
30.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR None-core Fund	Y refers to Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR Deleted.	RY
31.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR PPA Pre-retirement Withdrawal Fee	means the fee charged by the PPA upon withdrawal of proceeds from the Scheme, and to be deducted from the withdrawal amount.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR Deleted.	RY
32.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR Repo	Y  means a repurchase agreement or sale and repurchase agreement relating to the money market instruments.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR Deleted.	RY
33.	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR Special Resolution	means a resolution passed at a meeting of Members duly convened in accordance with the Deed by a majority of not less than three-fourths of the Members present and voting at the meeting in person or by proxy; for the avoidance of doubt, "three-fourths of the Members present and voting" means three-fourths of the votes cast by Members present and voting; for the purpose of terminating a Non-core Fund of the Scheme, "Special Resolution" means a resolution passed at a meeting of Members duly convened in accordance with the Deed by a majority in number holding not less than	"CHAPTER 2 – GLOSSAR Special Resolution	mMeans a resolution passed at a meeting of Members duly convened in accordance with the Deed by a majority of not less than in number representing at least three-fourths of the Members present and voting at the meeting in person or by proxy; for the avoidance of doubt, "three-fourths of the Members present and voting" means three-fourths of the votes cast by Members present and voting; for the purpose of terminating a Non-core. Fund of the Scheme, "Special Resolution" means a resolution passed at a meeting of Members duly convened in accordance with the Deed by a majority in number holding not less than representing at least three-fourths of the value of the Units east held by the Members present and voting

#### three-fourths of the value of the votes cast by the at the meeting in person or by proxy : Members present and voting at the meeting in person or by proxy; "CHAPTER 3 – KEY DATA", Fund Information, Brief Summary, second paragraph "CHAPTER 3 - KEY DATA", Fund Information, Brief Summary, second paragraph There will be five (5) Funds offered under the Scheme to cater for the diverse retirement needs of various The Scheme comprises Core Funds and Islamic Core Funds. There will be five (5) six (6) Funds offered Members. The details of the Funds are as follows: under the Scheme to cater for the diverse retirement needs of various Members. The details of the Funds are as follows: 1) Fund name: Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund 1) Fund name: Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund Fund category: Core (Growth) Fund category: Core (Growth) 2) Fund name: Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund 2) Fund name: Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund Fund category: Core (Moderate) Fund category: Core (Moderate) 3) Fund name: Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund 3) Fund name: Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund Fund category: Core (Conservative) Fund category: Core (Conservative) 4) Fund name: Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund 4) Fund name: Affin Hwang Ailman PRS Shariah Growth Fund Fund category: Equity (Growth) Fund category : Equity (Growth) 5) Fund name: Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund 5) Fund name: Affin Hwang Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund Fund category: Mixed Asset (Income & Growth) Fund Category: Mixed Asset (Income & Growth) Fund Category **Fund Name** Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund Core (Growth) - Mixed asset Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund Core (Moderate) - Mixed asset Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund Core (Conservative) - Mixed asset Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Islamic Core (Growth) - Mixed asset Fund Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Islamic Core (Moderate) - Mixed asset Moderate Fund Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Islamic Core (Conservative) - Mixed Conservative Fund "CHAPTER 3 - KEY DATA", Fund Information, Fund Category "CHAPTER 3 - KEY DATA", Fund Information, Fund Category NON CORE FUND-ISLAMIC CORE **FUND FUNDS** Pa Pa NAME ge ge NAM AHAM Affin Affin Affin Affin Hwang Affin Hwang **Affin Affin** Affin Affin Hwang Affin Hwang **Aiiman PRS** Aiiman PRS Aiiman PRS **AHAM** Hwang Hwang **Hwang Hwang AHAM** Hwang Hwang Shariah PRS PRS PRS Shariah **AHAM AHAM** Aiiman PRS Shariah **AHAM** Aiiman PRS Conservative Growth Moderate Conservat **Growth Fund** Moderate PRS PRS PRS Shariah Shariah

Growth

Fund

Moder

ate

Conserv

ative

Growth Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

ive Fund

<u>Fund</u>

Moderate

Fund

Fund	Core	Core	Core	Equity	Mixed					Fund	Fund				
Categ	(Growth)	(Moderat e)	(Conserva tive)	(Growth)	Asset (Income & Growth)			Fund Catego ry	Core (Growth) - Mixed asset	Core (Moder ate) - Mixed asset	Core (Conserv ative) - Mixed asset	Equity Islamic Core (Growth) - Mixed asset	Growth) Islamic Core (Moderat e) - Mixed	Islamic Core (Conservativ e) - Mixed asset	
"СНАРТЕ	R 3 – KEY DAT	A", Fund Info	rmation, <i>Initi</i>	al Offer Price o	and Initial Offer Pe	riod		"CHAPTER	3 – KEY DAT	A", Fund Inf	formation, I	nitial Offer (	asset and Initial Off	er Period	
Nil.											FUNDS IN	FORMATION	N .		
								FUNDS NAME	C	ORE FUNDS			ORE FUND ISL FUNDS		Pa ge
									Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moder ate Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conser vative Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund	
								Initial Offer Price			Nil			RM 0.50	
								Initial Offer Period *			Nil			Not more than twenty- one (21) calendar days from the launch date of the Fund.	
"CHAPTEI	R 3 – KEY DAT	A", Fund Info	rmation, Fina	ıncial Year End	i			"CHAPTER	3 – KEY DAT	A", Fund Inf	formation, <i>I</i>	inancial Ye	ar End		
FUND S NAME		CORE	FUNDS	S INFORMATIO		ORE FUND	P a g e	FUNDS NAME		CORE FUN		ORMATION NON		SLAMIC CORE S	P a g e
	Affin Hwa PRS Grow	_	Hwang A RS	_	Affin Hwang Aiimar PRS Shariah Growth	n Affin Hwang Aiiman h PRS Shariah			Affin Hwang	Affin Hwang	Affin Hwan			AHAM Aiiman PRS	

	Fund	Moderate Fund	Conservative Fund	Fund	Moderate Fund			AHAM PRS	AHAM PRS	AHAM PRS	AHAM Aiiman PRS	-	Shariah Conservat																
Financ ial Year End	31 July	31 July	31 July	31 July	31 July			Growth Fund	Moderate Fund	Conservat ive Fund	Shariah Growth Fund	PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	ive Fund																
							Financ ial Year End	31 July	31 July	31 July	31 July	31 July	31 July																
"CHAPTER	R 3 – KEY DATA", F						"CHAPTER	3 – KEY DAT	A", Fund Infor			ctive																	
	T		UNDS INFORMAT							UNDS INFOR				_															
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS		NON-CO	RE FUND	P a g e	FUNDS NAME		CORE FUND:	<b>S</b>	NON-CC	FUNDS	SLAMIC CORE																
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Ailmai PRS Shariah Moderate Fund			Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservat																
Invest ment Objec tive	To facilitate the accumulation	The Fund seeks income and capital growth from	To provide Members with a Fund that	To facilitate the accumulation of Shariah-compliant	To facilitate the accumulation of Shariah-compliant	2 1- 2 9		Growth Fund	Moderate Fund	Conservat ive Fund	Shariah Growth Fund	PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	ive Fund																
	of retirement savings0F# by Members for their	its investments to facilitate the	preserves# capital for their	retirement savings <sup>#</sup> by Members for their retirement	retirement savings# by Members for their retirement	ent ınd	Invest ment Object ive	To facilitate the accumula	The Fund seeks income and	To provide Members with a	To facilitat e the accumu	To facilitat e the accumu	To provide Members with a	1 1 2 9															
	retirement needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth.	accumulation of retirement savings# for Members' retirement needs.	retirement needs.	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant investments.  needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant investments.	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant		needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant  needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	Fund needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah-compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant	needs, the Fund aims to generate capital growth through a portfolio of Shariah- compliant			tion of retireme nt savings# by Members for their	capital growth from its investmen ts to facilitate the accumulat	with a Fund that preserves # capital for their retiremen t needs.	accumu lation of Shariah- complia nt retirem ent savings# by	lation of Shariah - complia nt retirem ent	Islamic Fund that preserves # capital for their retiremen t needs.	2 4 - 3 3
	Any <b>material</b>	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l						retireme nt needs, the Fund aims to	ion of retiremen t savings <sup>#</sup> for Members'		Membe rs for their retirem ent	savings# by Membe rs for their																	
								generate capital growth.	retiremen t needs.		needs, the Fund aims to	retirem ent needs <sub>z</sub> the																	

	<u>Fund</u>	generat				
	aims to	е		i		
	generat	capital		i		
	<u>e</u> by	growth		İ		
	generat	through		ĺ		
	ing	a		İ		
	income	portfoli		ĺ		
	and	o of		i		
	capital	Shariah-		İ		
	growth	complia		İ		
	through	nt .		İ		
	Shariah	investm		i		
	-	ents.		i		
	complia	Circoi		i		
	nt			İ		
	investm			İ		
	ents.			İ		
	l		L	<u> </u>		
would require	of the Fund	objective o	he investmen	ial change to	Any mater	
•			Members'	Ü	1	
		. 1. 1				
	er details.	5 for furthe	efer to Section	Please re		

39.	"CHAPTER 3 – KEY DATA"	, Fund Inf	formation,	, Asset Allocation

				FL	INDS INF	ORMATI	ON				
FUND S NAME			CORE I	FUNDS				NON-CO	RE FUND		P a g e
	Affin H PRS G Fu	rowth	PI Mode	Hwang RS erate nd	PI Conse	Hwang RS rvative nd		h Growth	PRS S	ang Aiiman hariah ate Fund	
Asset Alloca tion	Asset Type	% of Fund 's NAV	Asse t Type	% of Fund 's NAV	Asse t Type	% of Fund 's NAV	Asset Type	% of Fund' s NAV	Asset Type	% of Fund's NAV	2 1 - 2
	Equitie s and equit y- linke d instr ume	0% to 70%	Equit ies and equit y- linke d instr ume	0% to 60%	Equit ies	0% to 20%	Sharia h- compl iant equiti es	70% to 100%	Sharia h compli ant equitie s	0% to 60%	9

#### "CHAPTER 3 – KEY DATA", Fund Information, Asset Allocation

				FU	NDS INF	ORMAT	<del>ION</del>				
FUN DS NAM E			<u>CORE I</u>	F <u>UNDS</u>				NON-CC	RE FUND		₽ 8 8 P
	Affin I PRS G Fu	rowth	PI Mod	Hwang RS erate nd	Conse	Hwang RS ervativ und	Affin I Aiima Shariah Fu	Growth	Aiima Shariah	Hwang an PRS Moderate und	
Asset Alloc ation	<u>Asse</u> <u>‡</u> <u>Typ</u> <u>e</u>	%-of Fun d's NAV	<u>Ass</u> <u>et</u> <u>Typ</u> <u>e</u>	% of Fun d's NAV	<u>Ass</u> <u>et</u> <u>Typ</u> <u>e</u>	%-of Fun d's NAV	Asset Type	%-of Fund 's NAV	Asset Type	% of Fund' <u>s</u> NAV	글 글 글 글 글
	#####################################	9% ±0 70%	Equi ties and equi tyl ink ed instr ume	9% to 60%	Equi ties	9% to 20%	Shari ah- com plian t equit ies	70% to 100%	Shari ah comp liant equiti es	0% to 60%	<b>3</b> ±

Fixed 30% Fixed inco to incom 100% inco 100% inco 100% inco 100% instru ume instru ume nts nts 1	inco me 100% inco me 100% inco me 100% inco me 100% instru ume instru ume nts nts instru ume nts nts incom incom e instru ume nts nts incom incom e instru ume nts non e instru ments ments instru ments ments instru ments ments instru ments instru ments instru ments instru instru ume nts instru ments instru ins
_	The Provider will maintain a sufficient level of cash or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.  The Provider will maintain a sufficient level of cash or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.  The Provider will maintain a sufficient level of cash or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.
instruments at all times.  The Provider will maintain a sufficient level of cash or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.  market instruments at all times.  The Provider will maintain a sufficient level of cash or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.	purposes.

Fund

_								-
Asset Alloca tion	Equities and equity- linked instrumen ts0% to 90%  Fixed income instrument s10% to	Equities and equity- linked instrumen ts .0% to 60%  Fixed income instrumen ts .40% to	Equities .0% to 40%  Fixed income instruments (including money market	Shariah- complia nt equities and Shariah- complia nt equity- linked instrum ents .0% to 90%  Islamic fixed income instrum ents	Shariah complia nt equities and Shariah-complia nt equity-linked instrum ents .0% to 60%  Islamic fixed income instrum ents	Shariah- compliant equities -0% to 40%  Islamic fixed income instrument 5	24 - 33 33	
	<u>s</u>	<u>ts</u>	(including	instrum	instrum	instrument		
	The Provid	er will mainta	. <u>60% to</u> 100%  in a sufficient liquidity pu	-	h or cash ed	quivalent for	_	
	ı							

40	"CHAPTER 3 – KEY DATA", Fund Information, Investment Strategy
40.	LHAPIER 3 - KEY DATA . FUND INTORMATION, INVESTMENT STROTEGY

		FL	JNDS INFORMATI	ON		
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS		NON-CC	RE FUND	P a g e
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund		Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	
Invest ment Strate gy	To achieve the objective of generating capital growth, the Fund will invest in a	The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend	To provide Members with a Fund that facilitates preservation# of capital for their	The Fund will invest into a portfolio of Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-	The Fund will invest into a portfolio of Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-compliant fixed income	2 1 - 2 9

"CHAPTER 3 – KEY DATA", Fund Information, Investment Strategy

			FUNDS INF	ORMATION			
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS		NON-CO	ORE FUND ISLA FUNDS	AMIC CORE	Раве
	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Modera te Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conserv ative Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservati ve Fund	
Invest ment Strate	To achieve the	The Fund will be	To provide Membe	To achieve the	The Fund will invest in <u>to</u> a	To provide Members with an	구 1

		•											
portfolio of	paying	retirement	compliant fixed	instruments to		gy	objectiv	investin	rs with	<u>objective</u>	portfolio	Islamic fund	1 = 1 1
mixed assets.	equities and	needs, the	income	achieve income			e of	g <u>into</u> in	a <u>Fund</u>	<u>of</u>	of Shariah-	<u>that</u>	= <u>2</u>
Because of	fixed income	Fund will be	instruments to	and capital			generati	а	<del>fund</del>	generatin	compliant	facilitates	<u>9</u>
the Fund's	instruments	investing	achieve capital	growth. The			ng	portfolio	that	g capital	equities	preservatio	
relatively	to achieve	primarily in	growth.	Fund's exposure in			capital	which	facilitat	growth, T	and	n of capital	2
aggressive	income and	fixed income	The Fund's	Shariah-compliant			growth,	will	es	the Fund	Shariah -	for their	<u>6</u>
nature, the	capital	instruments	exposure into	equities will be			the Fund	mainly	preserv	will	compliant	retirement	
Fund will be	growth. The	(including	Shariah-	capped at a			will	consist	ation#	invest	Islamic	needs, the	_
investing in a	Fund's	money		maximum of 60%			invest in	of	of	in <del>to</del> a	fixed	Fund will be	<u>=</u> <u>3</u>
portfolio of		market	compliant	of the Fund's NAV.			a	dividend	capital	portfolio	income		3
growth biased	portfolio may	instruments)	equities will be	or the runu s way.			portfolio	paying	for	of	instrument	investing	<del>-</del>
equities to	also include	such as	at a minimum of				of mixed	equities	their	Shariah-	s to	primarily in	
achieve	foreign	bonds, private	70% of the	The Fund will also			assets.	and	retirem	complian	achieve	local and	
capital	equities	debt	Fund's NAV. The	have a minimum			Because	fixed	ent	t equities	income	<u>foreign</u>	
•	exposure to		Fund will also	of 40% of its NAV			of the	income				Islamic fixed	
growth. The Fund's	increase the	securities,	have a	investing in			Fund's	instrum	needs	assets.	and capital	<u>income</u>	
	portfolio's	commercial	maximum of	Shariah-compliant					the The	and and	growth.	instruments	
exposure into	l '	papers and	30% of its NAV	fixed income			relativel	ents to	Fund	<u>Shariah</u>	The Fund's	(including	
the equity	investment	other	investing in	instruments such			У .	achieve	will be	<u>complian</u>	exposure	<u>Islamic</u>	
markets will	opportunities.	permitted	Shariah-	as Sukuk, Islamic			aggressi	income	investin	<u>t Islamic</u>	in <u>to</u>	money	
be capped at	The Fund's	investments	compliant fixed	money market			ve	and	g	<del>fixed</del>	Shariah-	market	
a maximum of	exposure into	as listed in	income	•			nature,	capital	primaril	<u>income</u>	compliant	instruments	
70% of the	the equity	Section 5.10	instruments	instruments,			the Fund	growth.	y in	<u>instrume</u>	equities	) as listed in	
Fund's NAV	markets will	below, which	such as Sukuk,	Shariah-compliant			will be	<del>The</del>	local	nts to	<u>and</u>	the	
and it may	be capped at	will be at a	Islamic	fixed deposits			investin	Fund's	and	<del>achieve</del>	Shariah-	permitted	
include	a maximum of	minimum of	money market	with Financial			g <u>mainly</u>	portfolio	foreign	<u>capital</u>	compliant	investments	
foreign	60% of the	80% of the		Institutions and			in a	may	fixed	growth.	equity-	section 5.11	
exposure to	Fund's NAV.	Fund's NAV.	instruments,				portfolio	also	income	Because	linked	below,	
increase the		The Provider	Shariah-	other permitted			of	include	instrum	of the	instrument		
portfolio's		will mainly	compliant	investments as			growth	foreign	ents	Fund's	s will be	which will	
investment	The Fund will	focus on	fixed	listed in Section			biased		(includi	relatively	capped at	be at a	
opportunities.	also have a	investments	deposits with	5.10 below.			equities	<u>equities</u>	ng	aggressiv	a	minimum of	
	minimum of	in fixed	Financial				to	<u>exposur</u>	money	e nature,	maximum	60% of the	
TI 5 1 111	40% of its	income	Institutions and	The Fund may also			achieve	e-to	market	the Fund	of 60% of	Fund's NAV.	
The Fund will	NAV investing	instruments	other permitted	invest into a			capital	<del>increase</del>	instrum	will be	the Fund's	<u>The</u>	
also have a	in both local	with a	'	basket of			growth.	the	ents)	investing	NAV and	Provider will	
minimum of	and foreign	minimum of	investments as				The	portfolio	such as	mainly in	will	mainly	
30% of its	fixed income	BBB / P2	listed in Section	Shariah-compliant			Fund's	<u>'s</u>	bonds,		include	focus on	
NAV investing	instruments	ratings by	5.10 below.	collective			exposur	investm	,	<u>a</u>	Shariah-	investments	
in both local	as	RAM or		investment			e in <del>to</del>	ent	<del>private</del>	portfolio of growth	compliant	in Islamic	
and foreign	government	equivalent	The Fund may	schemes (CIS). As			the		debt		investmen	fixed	
fixed income	bonds,	rating by	also	permitted by SC,			equity	opportu	<u>securiti</u>	<u>biased</u>	ts in	income	
instruments	1	other credit	invest into a	the			markets	nities.	<del>es,</del>	<u>Shariah-</u>	Foreign	instruments	
such as	treasury bills,	rating	basket of				will be	The	<u>corpora</u>	<u>complian</u>	Markets to	with a	
government	private	-		Fund can invest up				Fund's	<u>te</u>	<u>t equities</u>		minimum of	
bonds,	debt	agencies. The	Shariah-	to			capped at a	exposur	bonds,	<u>and</u>	increase the Fund's	BBB3/P2	
treasury bills,	securities and	Provider may	compliant	95% of its NAV in a				e <u>into</u> in	comme	Shariah-			
private debt	other	also invest in	collective	single Shariah-			maximu	the	rcial	<u>complian</u>	<u>investmen</u>	ratings by	
·	permitted	fixed income	investment	compliant			m of	equity	papers	t equity-	t and	RAM or	
securities		instruments	schemes (CIS).	· .			<del>70%</del>	markets	and	<u>linked</u>	diversificat	<u>equivalent</u>	
and other	investments	that are	As	CIS for a			90% of	will be	other	<u>instrume</u>	<u>ion</u>	rating by	
permitted	as listed in	unrated		period of five			the	capped	permitt	nts to	opportunit	other credit	
investments	Section 5.10	(subject to	permitted by	years from the			Fund's	at a	ed	achieve	ies.	<u>rating</u>	
	below. The	İ	ĺ	1	1 1								

a	as listed in	Provider will	the Provider's	SC, the	date the Fund		NAV and	maximu	investm	capital	The Fund	agencies.	
	Section 5.10	invest in fixed	internal credit	Fund can invest	is launched or		<u>it may</u>	m of	ents as	growth.	will also		
	below. The	income	analysis) and	up to	until the		<del>include</del>	60% of	listed in	The	have a	l	
	Provider will	instruments	fixed income				foreign	the	Section	Fund's	minimum	<u>The</u>	
r	mainly invest	with a	instruments	95% of its NAV	Fund reaches a		exposur	Fund's	<del>5.10</del>	exposure	of 40% of	<u>Provider</u>	
	in fixed	minimum of	that are rated	in a	size of		e will	NAV and	5.11	in <del>to</del>	its NAV	may also	
	income	BBB / P2	below the	single Shariah-	RM 200 million		include	will	below,		investing	invest in	
	instruments	ratings by	BBB / P2	compliant	(whichever comes		investm	include	which	Shariah	invested in	Islamic fixed	
	with a	RAM or	ratings by	CIS for a	first).		ents in	investm	will be	<u>complian</u>	Shariah-	<u>income</u>	
	minimum of	eguivalent	RAM or	period of five	The Provider will		Foreign	ents in	at a	<u>t equities</u>	compliant	<u>instruments</u>	
	BBB / P2	rating by	equivalent	years from the			Markets	Foreign	minimu	the 	Islamic	that are	
	ratings by	other credit	rating by	,	ensure		to	Markets	m of	<u>equity</u>	fixed	unrated	
			0 ,	date the Fund	that the		increase		<del>80%</del>	<u>market</u>		(subject to	
	RAM or	rating	other credit	is launched or	investments		the	<u>to</u> increase	60% of	will be <del>at</del>	income	the	
	equivalent	agencies.	rating	until the	will be in a					<del>subject</del>	instrument	Provider's	
	rating by	However, the	agencies. To	Fund reaches a	Shariah-compliant		portfolio	the	the	<u>to</u>	s <del>such as</del>	internal	
	other credit	Provider may	manage the	size of	CIS that has		<u>'s Fund's</u>	Fund's	Fund's	capped	Sukuk,	credit	
	rating	also take on	risks posed by	RM 200 million			investm	<u>investm</u>	NAV.	<u>at</u> a	<u>Islamic</u>	analysis)	
	agencies.	exposure in	these types of		similar investment		ent <u>and</u>	ent and	The	<u>minimum</u>	money	and Islamic	
	However, the	fixed income	fixed income	(whichever	objective to the		diversific	<u>diversific</u>	Provide	of 70%	<u>market</u>	fixed	
	Provider may	instruments	instruments,	comes	Fund's		<u>ation</u>	<u>ation</u>	r will	<u>maximu</u>	instrument		
	also take on	that are	the exposures	first). The	investment		opportu	<u>opportu</u>	mainly	m of 90%	s, Shariah	income	
	exposure in	unrated	will be	Provider will	objective,		nities.	<u>nities</u> .	focus	of the	compliant	<u>instruments</u>	
	fixed income	(subject to	capped at 5%	ensure that the	and it will be		<u>The</u>	<u>The</u>	on	Fund's	fixed	that are	
	instruments	the Provider's	of the Fund's	investments will	confined		<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	investm	NAV and	<del>deposits</del>	rated below	
	that are	internal credit	NAV.	be in a			may also	may also	ents in	will	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>the</u>	
	unrated	analysis) and			to only those		invest in	invest in	fixed	include	with	BBB3/P2	
1 1 1 1 1	(subject to the	fixed income	To enhance	Shariah-	managed		collectiv	collectiv	income	investme	<u>Financial</u>	ratings by	
	Provider's	instruments	returns, the	compliant CIS	by the Provider.		<u>e</u>	<u>e</u>	instrum	nts in	<b>Institution</b>	RAM or	
i	internal credit	that are rated	Fund may be	that has similar			<u>investm</u>	investm	ents	Foreign	<u>s</u> and	<u>equivalent</u>	
a	analysis) and	below the	investing in	investment			<u>ent</u>	ent	with a	Markets	other	rating by	
f	fixed income	BBB / P2	dividend	objective to			<u>schemes</u>	schemes	minimu	to	Shariah-	other credit	
i	instruments	ratings by	paying	the Fund's			<u>that</u>	that	m of	increase	compliant	rating	
t	that are rated	RAM or	equities.	investment			<u>have</u>	have	BBB <u>3</u> /	the	permitted	agencies.	
	below the BBB	equivalent	Exposure in				<u>similar</u>	similar	P2	Fund's	investmen	To manage	
	/ P2 ratings by	rating by	equities will	objective, and it			<u>objectiv</u>	investm	ratings	investme	ts as listed	the risks	
F	RAM or	other credit	be within the	will be			es to the	ent	by RAM	nt and	in Section	posed by	
	equivalent	rating	domestic	confined to only			<u>Fund.</u>	objectiv	or	diversific	<del>5.10</del> 5.11	these types	
r	rating by	agencies. To	equity market	those			The	es to the	equival	ation	below.	of Islamic	
	other credit	manage the	and will be	managed by the	1		Fund	Fund.	ent	opportun	1	fixed	
r	rating	risks posed by	capped at a	Provider.	1		will also	The	rating	ities. The	The Fund	income	
	agencies. To	these types of	maximum of	. Toviaci.	1		have a	Fund	by	Fund will		instruments	
r	manage the	fixed income	20% of the		1		minimu	will also	other	also have	may also	, the	
r	risks posed by	instruments,			1		m of	have a	credit	aiso nave	invest into	exposures	
t	these types of	the exposures	Fund's NAV.				30%	minimu	rating	maximu	a basket of	will be	
f	fixed income	will be capped					10% of	-	agencie	m of 30%	Shariah-	capped at	
i	instruments,	at 30% of the	# The Fund is				its NAV	m of	s. The	of its	compliant	5% of the	
	the exposures	Fund's NAV.	not a capital		1		investin	40% of	Provide	NAV	collective		
	will be capped	The Provider	guaranteed		1		<u> </u>	its NAV	r may	investing	investmen	<u>Fund's NAV.</u>	
	at 30% of the	will remain	nor a capital				invested	<u>investin</u>	also	in	±		
	Fund's NAV.	focused on a	protected				in both	<u>€</u>	invest	Shariah	<u>-</u>	The Fund	
	The Provider	stringent	fund				local and	invested	in fixed	complian	schemes	may invest	
		U- ·-			l		iocai allu	in both		<del>compilati</del>	(CIS). As	in Islamic	

	will remain	credit				fore	ign	local	income	t fixed	permitted	derivatives,	
	focused on a	selection				fixed	_	and	instrum	income	by SC, the	such as	
	stringent	process to				inco	me	foreign	ents	instrume	Fund can	Islamic	
	credit	reduce				instr	rum	fixed	that are	nts such	invest up	index	
	selection	potential				ents		income	unrated	as Sukuk,	to	futures,	
	process to	volatility and				such		instrum	(subject	Islamic		Islamic	
	reduce	credit default					ernm	ents.	to the		95% of its	foreign	
	potential	risk.				ent		such as	Provide	money	NAV in a	exchange	
	volatility and	TISK.							r's	<u>market</u>	single	forward	
	credit default					<del>bon</del>		<del>governm</del>	internal	<u>instrume</u>	Shariah-	contracts	
	risk.	Please refer				trea:		ent	credit	nts,	compliant	and Islamic	
	113K.	to Section 5.2				bills,	Ē	<del>bonds,</del>	analysis	Shariah	CIS for a	cross	
		for further				priva	<del>ate</del>	treasury	) and	<u>complian</u>		currency	
		details.				<del>debt</del>	<u> </u>	<del>bills,</del>	fixed	<u>ŧ</u>	<del>period of</del>	swaps for	
	Please refer to					<del>secu</del>	<del>ıritie</del>	<del>private</del>	income	fixed	five years		
	Section 5.1 for		Please refer			<u> <del>5</del></u>		<del>debt</del>	instrum	deposits	from the	hedging	
	further		to Section 5.3			and		securitie		with	date the	purposes.	
	details.		for further			othe	er .	s and	ents	Financial	<u>Fund</u>	To enhance	
			details.		Please refer to		nitte	other	that are		<del>is</del>	returns, the	
					Section 5.5 for	<u>d</u>			rated	<u>Institutio</u>	<u>launched</u>	Fund may	
					further details.		ctm	<del>permitte</del>	below	ns and	or until the	invest in	
				Please refer to		inve		<u><del>d</del></u>	the	<del>other</del>	Fund	<u>dividend</u>	
				Section 5.4 for		ents lists		<u>investm</u>	BBB <u>3</u> /	<del>permitte</del>	reaches a	paying	
				further details.		liste		ents as	P2	<u><del>d</del></u>	size of	<u>Shariah-</u>	
				rui tiici uctalis.		Sect		<del>listed in</del>	ratings	<u>investme</u>	RM 200	compliant	
						5.10		Section	by RAM	nts as	million	equities.	
						belo	w.	<del>5.10</del>	or	<del>listed in</del>		Exposure in	
						The	dalar.	<del>below.</del>	equival	<u>Section</u>	(whichever	Shariah-	
						Prov	<del>rider</del>	<del>The</del>	ent	<del>5.10</del>	<u>comes</u>	compliant	
						will mai	a la c	<u>Provider</u>	rating	below.	<del>first).</del>	<u>equities</u>	
						mair		<u>will</u>	by		The	will be	
						inve		invest in	other	The Fund	<u>Provider</u>	capped at a	
						fixed	_	<u>fixed</u>	credit	may also	will ensure	<u>maximum</u>	
						inco		<u>income</u>	rating	invest	that the	of 40% of	
						instr		<u>instrum</u>	agencie	into a	investmen	the Fund's	
						ents		<u>ents</u>	s. To	<del>basket of</del>	<del>ts</del>	NAV and	
						with		with a	manage		will be in a	will include	
						mini	_	<u>minimu</u>	the	Shariah-	Shariah-	investment	
						m-of		<del>m of</del>	risks	<u>complian</u>	compliant	s in Foreign	
							<del>3 /</del>	BBB3 /	posed	<u>ŧ</u>	CIS that	Markets to	
						<u>P2</u>		<u>P2</u>	by	<del>collective</del>		increase	
						<del>ratin</del> by R		<u>ratings</u>	these	<u>investme</u>	<u>has</u>	the Fund's	
						·	AIVI	by RAM	types of	<del>nt</del>	<u>similar</u>	investment	
						<del>or</del>	ivala	<u>er</u>	fixed	schemes	<u>investmen</u>	and 	
						equi nt ra		<u>equivale</u>	income	(CIS). As	ŧ	<u>diversificati</u>	
								nt rating	instrum	permitte	objective	<u>on</u>	
						<del>by o</del>	_	by other	ents,	d by SC,	to the	<u>opportuniti</u>	
						cred		<u>credit</u>	the	the	<u>Fund's</u>	es. The	
						ratin	-	rating.	exposur	Fund can	<u>investmen</u>	Fund may	
						ager	icics	agencies	es will		<u> </u>	also invest	
						<u>=</u>		Ξ	be	invest up	objective,	in Islamic	
						How r th		Howeve	capped	<u>to</u>	and it will	collective	

					•		
	Provider	<del>r, the</del>	at 5% of	95% of its	<del>be</del>	investment	
		Provider	the				
	may also	<del>Frovider</del>		NAV in a	<del>confined</del>	<u>schemes</u>	
	take on	may also	Fund's	<u>single</u>	to only	that have	
	<u>exposur</u>	take on	NAV.	Shariah-	those	<u>similar</u>	
	<u>e in</u>	exposur		<del>complian</del>	managed	investment	
					managea		
	<u>fixed</u>	<u>e in</u>	<u>The</u>	<u>ŧ</u>	by the	<u>objectives</u>	
	<del>income</del>	<u>fixed</u>				to the	
			<u>Fund</u>	CIS for a	Provider.	Fund.	
	<u>instrum</u>	<u>income</u>	may	<del>period of</del>		rulia.	
	<u>ents</u>	instrum					
	that are	I	<u>invest</u>	five years	The Fund		
		<u>ents</u>	<u>in</u>	from the			
	unrated	that are	_		may also		
	(subject	unrated	<u>derivati</u>	date the	invest in		
			ves,	Eund	1		
	to the	(subject		<u>Fund</u>	<u>Islamic</u>		
	Provider	to the	such as	<del>is</del>	collective		
			foreign				
	<u>'s</u>	<u>Provider</u>		<u>launched</u>	<u>investmen</u>		
	internal	<u>'s</u>	<u>exchan</u>	or until	t schemes		
			<u>ge</u>				
	<del>credit</del>	<del>internal</del>		<del>the</del>	("Islamic		
	analysis)	credit	forward		CIS") that		
			contrac	<u>Fund</u>	I .		
	<del>and</del>	analysis)		<del>reaches a</del>	<u>have</u>		
	fixed	and	ts and	size of	similar		
			cross	512C U1			
	<u>income</u>	<u>fixed</u>	currenc	RM 200	<u>objectives</u>		
	instrum	<del>income</del>	currenc		to the		
			y swaps	million			
	<u>ents</u>	<u>instrum</u>		/hialaa	Fund. The		
	that are	ents	<u>for</u>	(whichev	Fund can		
			hedging	er comes	1		
	<del>rated</del>	that are	purpos		invest up		
	<del>below</del>	<del>rated</del>	purpos	first). The	to 60% of		
			es.	Provider	its NAV in		
	<del>the</del>	<del>below</del>	Foreign				
	BBB3 /	<del>the</del>		<del>will</del>	a single		
			<del>exchan</del>		1		
	<del>P2</del>	BBB3 /		<u>ensure</u>	Islamic CIS		
	ratings	<u>P2</u>	<del>ge</del>	that the	until 30		
			<del>forward</del>	triat tric			
	by RAM	<u>ratings</u>	contrac	investme	June 2022.		
	<del>or</del>	by RAM		nts will			
			<del>ts</del>				
	<u>equivale</u>	<del>or</del>	<u>enable</u>	<del>be in a</del>	The Fund		
	nt rating	equivale					
			the	Shariah-	may invest		
	<del>by other</del>	nt rating	Fund to	<u>complian</u>	in Islamic		
	credit	by other					
			<del>buy or</del>	t CIS	derivatives		
	<u>rating</u>	<u>credit</u>	<del>sell</del>	that has	, such as		
	agencies	rating			1		
			<u>currenc</u>	similar	<u>Islamic</u>		
	<del>. To</del>	agencies	y at the		index		
	manage	<del>. To</del>		<u>investme</u>			
			specifie .	<del>nt</del>	futures,		
	the risks	<del>manage</del>	<u>d</u>		Islamic		
	posed	the risks		<del>objective</del>	foreign		
	by these		<u>exchan</u>	<del>to</del>	1		
		<del>posed</del>	<del>ge rate,</del>		exchange		
	types of	by these		the	forward		
			specifie				
	<u>fixed</u>	types of	d time	Fund's	contracts		
	income	<del>fixed</del>		investme	and		
		I	and				
	<u>instrum</u>	<u>income</u>	<del>specifie</del>	<u>nt</u>	Islamic		
	ents, the	instrum		objective,			
			<u>d</u>		cross		
	<u>exposur</u>	ents, the	amount	and it will	currency		
	es will	exposur					
			<del>, as</del>	<del>be</del>	<u>swaps</u>		
	<del>be</del>	es will	indicate	confined	mainly for		
		1	aacc	Johnnieu		<u> </u>	

seasoned should stable							 	
etholic control of the property of the propert		capped	<del>be</del>	d in the	to only	hedging	i l	
## children   Annual Company   Compa								
MAYE  NAME  NAME  PROVIDED  PROVIDED  PROVIDED  NAME  NAME  PROVIDED  NAME  NAME  NAME  PROVIDED  NAME					<del>thuse</del>	purposes.		
Pennfig NAVY Pennsylvan Pennsylva		<del>of the</del>	<del>at 30%</del>	<u>t. <del>Cross</del></u>	managed	The Fund		
Abbit She Persedier:  The Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  Will amount of the Persedier:  West of the Perse		Fund's	of the	currenc		may also		
## Presentions:    Presentions:   Presentations:			-					
### Street Processes   Street Pr					Provider.	<u>employ</u>		
Percendent will emails femenate femenat		<del>The</del>	NAV.	<del>allow</del>		Islamic		
semantical forested shall be seemed to shall be seemed to shall be seemed to shall be seemed to shall be seemed to shall be seemed to shall be shal		Provider	The	the	The Fund			
remaining the content of the content					may also			
Section of the control of the contro						<u>tor</u>		
femandad stringson to the femanda stringson and stringson		<u>remain</u>	<u>will</u>			investmen		
feered beereight serious serio		focused	remain	foreign		l l		
strength stringer annother selection to the selection selection to sel					collective			
triesenth stemeth sealers in the contract of any also in t					investme	<u>to</u>		
terestit striences electric selectric	<u>stringen</u>	<del>on a</del>			enhance			
reduction of the Fund of the F		t credit	stringen	and/or				
e selective se rements se selective se selec					<u>schemes</u>	l l		
Britance Services Ser					that have			
references reduces red		<u>+</u>	<del>selectio</del>	<del>rate</del>		the Fund		
te geduce gotheris to between the between the gotheris to be the gotheris to gotheris to be the gotheris to gother		process	<del>n</del>	exposur			1 1	
reduce spokents surrou					<u>objective</u>			
settlential settle					s to the		1 1	
potentials reduced by sobstitive 1 secretary wobstitive 2 seeds and seferable seeds and seferable seeds and seeds an						<u>the</u>	1 1	
1   volstility   esc. wirened   esc. wirened   esc. wirened   esc. wirened   esc. may		<del>potentia</del>	<del>reduce</del>	n-two	<u>runa.</u>			
webstility and webstility execution and execution defaulth default		1	notontia	curronci				
eredit default		_				1		
eredit default						currency		
Secretit default def		<del>and</del>	<del>volatility</del>	<del>These</del>	will also	and		
default efets   eredit   eredit   es   minimum   long of 10% of		credit	and					
The field.  The fi								
The Fund max invest in derivativ es. such as index futures, foreign exchang exchang contract s. and cross currency swaps mainly purpose hedging purpose fund may also more may also may also may also more may also more may also may also more may also may also more may also				<del>ves may</del>	<u>mınımum</u>	long		
The Fund may invest in derivativ es, such futures, futures and contract s s and contract s s and contract s s s and contract s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s		risk.	<del>default</del>	<del>be used</del>	of 10% of	position to		
Fund may invest in derivativ may es. such as index foreign exchang forward contract currency. Swaps mainly purpose fund for swaps mainly purpose fund for swaps mainly purpose fund for swaps fund for swaps mainly purpose fund for swaps fund for swaps mainly purpose fund for swaps fund for swaps mainly fund for swaps mainly purpose fund for swaps fund for swaps mainly fund for swaps mainly fund for swaps mainly fund for swaps fund for swaps mainly fund for swa			rick	to		1		
may invest in derivativ as index derivativ futures, es, such foreign exchange contract currency for ways mainly purpose bedging may also invest in purpose fund to get the foreign shaded in the string of the foreign derivatives.  The fund derivativ futures, es, such foreign as index exchange forward exchange contract currency for swaps hedging purpose bedging the purpose fund for may also in the fund foreign shaded in the foreign shaded			11510					
invest in derivatives, es, such foreign exchange exchange for contract currency swaps mainly purpose hedging purpose for hedging purpose hedging may also invest in may also invest in derivatives. Es, such foreign the may invest in derivatives, es, such foreign the may invest in derivatives, es, such foreign the may invest in exchange that the may invest in exchange the may also in the may invest in exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income f		<u>Fund</u>			invested	<u>specific</u>		
invest in derivatives, es, such foreign exchange exchange for contract currency swaps mainly purpose hedging purpose for hedging purpose hedging may also invest in may also invest in derivatives. Es, such foreign the may invest in derivatives, es, such foreign the may invest in derivatives, es, such foreign the may invest in exchange that the may invest in exchange the may also in the may invest in exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income for exchange the may also income f		mav	The	<u>the</u>	in both	underlying		
derivativ es, such as index futures, foreign exchang exchang contract currency swaps mainly for for hedging purpose s. The purpose Eund may also  derivativ es, such as index es, such as index es, such fixed income								
es, such as index futures, foreign exchang exchang forward contract contract corrency sand currency for swaps mainly purpose hedging purpose for hedging The purpose Fund may also  Invest in joved derivativ derivativ fettures, es, such foreign as index foreign as index foreign forward contract es currency sand forward currency sand swaps mainly purpose hedging The purpose Fund The subschete derivativ derivativ for swaps mainly purpose for hedging The purpose Fund The subschete derivativ derivativ stamic slamic fixed income foreign income for mated income for mated income for mated income for mated income for mated income for mated income for mated income instrume mated income instrume mated incent incest in invest in						exposure.		
as index futures, es, such foreign exchang exchang exchang contract s and cross currency swaps mainly purpose hedging purpose fund may also may also		<u>derivativ</u>	<u>may</u>					
as index futures, es, such foreign exchang exchang futures, sand cross contract currency swaps mainly purpose for hedging purpose fund may also may also		es. such	invest in	<del>the</del>	<u>Islamic</u>			
futures, foreign as index exchang exchang e forward contract s and cross currency s and smally for hedging purpose hedging purpose s. The fund may also the foreign shapes of the foreign as index exchange forward exchange forward exchange forward exchange for swaps mainly purpose for shedging may also the foreign exchange forward exchange forwar				returns	fixed			
foreign exchang futures, e foreign denominated contract sand contract currency swaps mainly purpose for hedging my also The may also Th								
exchange forward contract s and cross currency swaps mainly for swaps hedging purpose s. hedging The fund may also  The fund may also  exchange forward contract exchange forward exchange forward exchange forward exchange forward exchange forward exchange forward exchange forward exchange forward exchange forward contracts and success forward contracts are futures, desired for exchange forward contracts  excrence foreign which denominated may invest in slamic derivative exchange for eign wes foreign exchange forward contracts		<u>futures,</u>						
exchang e foreign y denominate contract s and cross currency swaps mainly for hedging purpose s. The fund may also may also the foreign for may also the foreign for may also the foreign foreign for s. Large foreign for foreign for s. Large foreign foreign for s. Large foreign for s. Large foreign for s. Large foreign for s. Large foreign for s. Large foreign for section for foreign for s. Large foreign for section for sect		foreign	as index	<del>toreign</del>	<u>instrume</u>			
e foreign forward exchang contract s and forward cross contract currency s and swaps mainly purpose for s. hedging purpose fund may also  The Fund may invest in ents back to she with the stantist of the sta			futures	currenc	nts.			
forward contract s and cross mainly for swaps mainly purpose hedging purpose S. hedging The Purpose Fund may also  The exchang exchang exchange forward contract shared forward cross mainly purpose Fund may invest in the fund may invest in the fund may invest in the fund may invest in the fund may invest in the fund may invest in the fund may invest in the fund may invest in the fund derivativ derivativ derivativ es, such as Islamic index futures, the fund may invest in the fund								
contract s and cross contract currency smainly purpose hedging purpose s. hedging purpose The purpose Fund may also  contract s and forward forward forward swaps mainly purpose for s. hedging purpose Fund may also  nated investin may invest in lslamic derivativ es, such as Islamic index futures, lslamic foreign sunder these forward cross may invest in lslamic derivativ es, such sals Islamic index futures, lslamic foreign for employ may invest in lslamic derivativ es, such sals Islamic index futures, lslamic foreign foreign foreign forward forward cross may invest in lslamic derivativ es, such sals Islamic index futures, lslamic foreign foreign foreign forward cross foreign forward cross forward contracts								
contract s and cross currency s and swaps mainly for hedging purpose purpose Fund may also  contract s and forward cross contract s and somation forward contract s and somation max invest in lslamic derivativ derivativ say Islamic index futures, lslamic for employ employ sunder for derivativ ses under foreign under s. s. hedging purpose for sunder su		forward	<u>exchang</u>		The Fund		1	
s and cross contract currency s and swaps cross mainly currency for swaps hedging purpose for s. hedging The purpose Fund s. hedging The purpose Fund s. hedging The purpose Fund s. hedging The purpose Fund s. hedging The purpose Fund s. hedging The purpose Fund s. hedging The purpose Fund s. hedging The purpose Fund s. hedging The purpose for sexchange forward contracts		contract		<del>nated</del>			1	
cross contract s and swaps mainly currency swaps hedging purpose for hedging purpose 5 hedging The purpose Fund may also The and a substance for swaps and says and says the foreign embedging purpose for sheep for the purpose for the pur				investm				
currency swaps mainly for hedging purpose s. hedging The purpose Fund may also The swaps The purpose Fund may also The sand cross RM. The Assistantic index futures, Islamic foreign exchange foreign exchange forward contracts					invest in			
currency sand swaps cross mainly currency for hedging purpose for s. hedging The purpose Fund may also The swaps and swaps and swaps hedging the foreign the same for the same foreign exchange for ward contracts		cross	<u>contract</u>		Islamic			
Swaps mainly currency for swaps hedging purpose for s. hedging The purpose Fund S. Fund may also The may also The swaps head and such as Islamic index futures, such as Islamic index futu		currency	s and					
mainly for swaps hedging purpose for s. hedging The purpose Fund S. Fund may also The may also				RM.				
for swaps mainly purpose for s. hedging The purpose Fund S. Fund May also The may also The swaps may also The the second may also The the second may also The the second may also The the second may also The the second may also The the second may also The the second may also The the second may also The the second may also the swaps the second may also the swaps the second may also the swaps the second may also the swaps the				The	es, such			
for swaps hedging mainly purpose for s. hedging The purpose Fund S. Fund S. may also The may also The target forward contracts		<u>mainly</u>	currency		as Islamic			
hedging purpose for s. hedging The purpose Fund S. Euch May also The may also The these sircums forward contracts		for	swaps	employ			1 1	
purpose for derivati slamic s. hedging The purpose Fund s. may also The target may also The target stages forward contracts				ment of			1	
S. hedging purpose The purpose Fund S. may also The may also The tances					tutures,		1 1	
S. hedging The purpose Fund S. these sircums may also The tances		purpose			<u>Islam</u> ic		1	
The purpose Fund S. may also The target contracts		s.	hedging	<u>ves</u>				
Fund S. these circums tances tances				under			1 1	
may also The tances tances tances					<u>exchange</u>		1	
may also The tances contracts		<u>Fund</u>	<u>S.</u>		forward		1 1	
			The	<u>circums</u>			1	
<u>employ</u>   <u>Fund</u>   <u>and</u>				tances			1	
		employ	<u>runa</u>		<u>and</u>		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	

derivativation of minosity in membra of minosity in mi							
se for investing and investing		derivativ	may also	is	Islamic		
invexting entranger entran							
sent to purpose the service of the s							
DAUTOSAS   San		<u>investm</u>			currency	l	
DAUTOSAS   San		<u>ent</u>	es for	<u>reduce</u>	swaps	l	
and subsection of the section of the			investm				
schance the cetures of the familiar the cetures of the familiar the fa							
returns to dime returns to dim							
returns of the Eurod by Laking 2 will be Leturns the L							
ether fund by stating a week on the underhal being station of the		<u>the</u>	<u>s to</u>	<u>foreign</u>	purposes.		
e fund by faking a week on the underhal not asset and extended to the underhal not allow and extended to the underhal allow allow and extended to the underhal allow and extended to the underh		returns	enhance	currenc	The		
teduning a control to taki		of the	the				
taking a control the value of t							
Sylication   Fund by the underly   Interest in structure   Interest in struc					ent of		
the tonderly with the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of taken of the taken of taken of the taken of the taken of taken					<u>Islamic</u>		
the tonderly with the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of the taken of taken of the taken of taken of the taken of the taken of taken		view on	Fund by	<del>the</del>	derivativ		
underfyi fee on the control of the c		the	taking a				
ng asset of currency and establish along position position position position of private products in the currency and establish along position position of grant produc							
or currency and satabilish shedding stablish along position to gain a specific sunderly game to game to						l	
or currency and or stablish hedding to reduce table hedding position to gain a specific underly game to game t						l	
currency and or establish a long and position in the property of the property		<u>or</u>	<u>underlyi</u>	<del>the</del>		l	
and establish along position to gain a specific underly new the fund and may also invest in structur and and products shuth not ed products shuth not inmited notes.  But hose a caulty linked notes a caulty linked notes.  But hose a caulty linked notes a caulty linked notes.  But hose a caulty linked notes a caulty linked notes.  But hose a caulty linked notes a caulty linked notes.  But hose a caulty linked notes a caulty linked notes a caulty linked notes.  But hose a caulty linked notes a caulty lin		currency	ng asset	hedging		l	
establish along position to gain a specific underly to gain and in grant products and in						l	
a long costion cost abolish to gain a long specific underlyi to gain a long specific underlyi to gain and a long specific underlyi to gain and a long specific underlyi to gain and a long specific underlyi to gain and a long specific underlyi to gain and a long specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyi to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyin to gain and a long specific with the specific underlyin the specific und							
position to gain a specific underly in general specific underly in general specific underly in general specific underly in general specific exposure in general specific exposure in genera					<u>the</u>		
to gain a specific underlyi ng		<u>a long</u>	<u>and</u>		impact of		
to gain a specific underlyi to gain a specific underlyi specific underlyi specific underlyi se. Ing underlyi		position	<u>establish</u>	with	foreign		
specific underlyin to gain a gether estential miss on the gether into		to gain a	a long	mitigati			
underlyi ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur e. ng exposur expo							
ng specific a moderly general specific and the foreign general spe			-	-			
exposur The Fund The exposur End de may also invest in structur ed may also products such as: But not limited to, equity- linked notes.  The exposur ed may also invest in structur ed may also products to, equity- linked notes.  The fund exposur e					nts on		
e. Index of services of servic		ng	<u>specific</u>	<del>al</del>	the		
e. ng exchan The exposur Fund may also invest in structur ed products such as, but not limited limited notes.  linked notes.  e. ng exchan sexposur es special signed in the survey of the such as, equity-linked notes.  e. ng exposur es special signed in the survey of t		exposur	underlyi	foreign			
The Fund may also invest in structur ed ed products such as, but not limited to. equity-linked notes.  The Fund may also invest in structur ed ed products such as, equity-linked notes.  The Fund may also invest in structur such as, equity-linked notes.  The Fund may defined may also invest in structur such as, equity-linked notes.  The Fund may defined may also listamic and derivativ potential from the structur such as, equity-linked notes.  The Fund may listamic and derivativ potential from the structur such as, each such as, equity-linked notes.  To taking a may also listamic and derivativ potential from the such as a served and the suc		ρ.	ng	exchan			
Fund may also invest in structur ed products such as, but not limited to, equity- linked notes.    Possible							
may also invest in structure ed products such as, but not limited to, equity- linked notes.  limited notes.  may also invest in structure ed limited to, equity- linked notes.  limited notes.					Fund may		
invest in structur ed products such as, but not limited to, equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur ed products such as, but not limited to, equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the example of the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the equity-linked notes the equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur between the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and and linked notes the example to any and the linked notes.  Invest in structur between the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any and the linked notes the example to any any and the linked not		<u>Fund</u>	<u>e.</u>		<u>also</u>		
invest in structur ed ground products such as, but not limited to. equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur ed may also products such as, but not limited notes.  Invest in structur ed limited to. equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur ed limited products such as, but not limited notes.  Invest in structur ed limited to. each such as, but not limited notes.  Invest in structur ed limited to. enhance will be the eapped as well to to. equity-linked notes.  Invest in structur ed limited to. enhance will be the eapped as well to to. enhanc enhanc enhance will be the fund by taking a view on the structur ed limited as well to to. enhance will be the eapped as well to the same of the structur ed limited to. enhanc enhance will be the eapped as well to the enhance will be the eapped as well to the enhance will be the eapped as well to the enhance will be the eapped as well to the enhance will be the eapped as well to the enhance will be the eapped as well to the enhance will be the eapped as well to the eapped as well to the enhance will be the eapped as well to the eapped as well to the enhance will be the eapped as well to the eap		may also		<del>by the</del>	emplov		
structur ed products such as, but not limited to, equity- linked notes.  Inu ed may also invest in structur ed ediviativ es for investme the eding stratesy will be eapeed as well- of the Fund by taking a view on the survey on the ferm nt the eaper of the fund by taking a view on the fund garset or structur es for al agains investme the ep purposes the enhanc enhanc etturns of the Fund by taking a view on the fund derivin graphent es for al agains investme the ep purposes to the survestme enterins alerion investme the enhanc enhanc etturns of the Fund by taking a view on the fund derivin the entering investme the enhanc enhanc entering investme the enhanc enhanc enhanc etturns of the fund by taking a view on the fund derivin the enhanc enhanc entering investme the enhanc			-1	Fund.			
ed may also products such as, but not limited to, equity-linked notes.    Description of the first of the limited to, equity-linked notes.   Description of							
products such as, but not limited to, equity- linked notes.    limited   notes.   limited			<u>Fund</u>				
Such as, but not limited to, equity-linked notes.    Such as, but not limited to, equity-linked notes.   Such as, equity-linke			may also				
such as, but not limited to, equity-linked notes.    Such as, but not limited to, equity-linked notes.   Such as, equity-linke		products	invest in		<u>investme</u>		
but not limited to, equity-linked notes.  To, equity-linked notes.  Inwestm ents-in these structure ed may and		such as.		<u>from</u>	nt		
limited to, equity-linked notes.    limited to, equity-linked notes.   limited notes.   lin				the	_		
to, such as, equity-linked notes.  to, equity-linked notes.  to, equity-linked notes.  to, equity-linked notes.  Havestm ents in these structur structure ed may and may and may and limited such as such as, such							
equity-linked notes.    equity-linked notes.   function							
linked notes.    Sut 10t   Immited notes.   Immited notes		<u>to,</u>	such as,				
linked notes.    Imited notes.   Imited to,   equity-   linked   To   taking a   view on   the   entain   entai		equity-		will be	<u>the</u>		
notes.    notes.   to,   equity-   fund by   taking a   view on   the   linvestm   e   the   underlyin   these   the   g asset or   structur   ed   may   and   linvestm   ed   may   and   linvestm   ed   may   and   linvestm   ed   may   and   linvestm		linked		<del>capped</del>	returns		
equity- linked To taking a view on linvestm e the ents-in returns, these the gasset or structur Fund currency ed may and							
Sinked   To   taking a   view on   the		notes.					
notes. enhanc view on the enhanc ents in returns, these the gasset or structur ed may and may and the second entangles.			equity-			l	
notes. enhanc view on the enhanc ents in returns, these the gasset or structur ed may and may and the second entangles.			linked	То	taking a	l	
Investm   e   the   the   ents in   returns,   underlyin   these   the   g asset or   ed   may   and   ed						l	
ents in these the gasset or the structure of the structur						l	
these the gasset or structur Fund currency ed may and						l	
Structur Fund Currency and may and and may and and may and and and and and and and and and and						l	
structur Fund <u>currency</u> ed may <u>and</u>			these	the		l	
ed may and					currency	l	
						l	
products   investin   Establish				-		l	
			<del>products</del>	<del>iriVestin</del>	COLUMNISTI		

will provide the Fund with the the Fund with the exposure et othe reference e-asset. Exposur equities products has its own the targeted maturity and will expose to the the equities equities equities equities equities equities equities equities equities equities equities equities equities equities own the targeted maturity and will expose equity and will expose the end will expose the equity and expose the equity and expose the equity and expose the equity and expose the equ
Provide the fund with the exposur reference e-asset. Exposur factor of the state of these products has its own targeted motority and will expose edinated in the exposur of the state of the end targeted motority and will expose edinated in the exposur of the end targeted motority and will expose edinated in the end targeted in the end targeted exposur of the end targeted exposure.
the Fund with the d specific exposur paying et the exposur entered equities reference. e-asset: Exposur equities equities equities equities equities equities equities equities will be has its within ewn targeted maturity equities equitie
with the exposur et other equities et of these products has its within ewen targeted maturity and will exposur enverons
eto the reference easset. Each of these products has its own targeted maturity and will expose investor.  exposur e to the equities equities will be within targeted domesti exposur exposur exposur e to the equities exposur
eto the reference cosset. Exposure exposure.  Each of these products will be has its own the targeted maturity and will expose investor be
eto the reference cosset. Exposure exposure.  Each of these products will be has its own the targeted maturity and will expose investor be
reference e-asset: Exposure Each of these products has its own targeted maturity and will expose investor investor    Exposure   Exp
easset. Exposur  Each of these equities products will be that the equities within equities expose and will expose investor to be
Each of these   e in these   equities   eq
these products will be has its within ematurity and will expose investor be
products has its within own the targeted domesti maturity and will expose investor be
has its own the targeted domesti maturity equity and will expose and will investor be
has its own the targeted domesti maturity equity and will expose and will investor be
ewn the targeted domesti maturity equity and will expose and will investor be
targeted maturity cequity and will market expose and will investor be
maturity and will expose expose investor be
and will expose expose investor be
expose and will investor be
expose and will investor be
i <u>investor</u> be
c to the cannod
sto the capped
p <del>rice</del> at a
ens of mof
t <u>he</u> 20%
steckte 40% of
which the
the Fund's
equity NAV
linked and will
note is include
linked: investm
Asa ents in
result, Foreign
any Market
f <del>luctuati</del> s to
on in the increas
price of e the
the Fund's
structur investm
ed ent and
product diversifi
may also cation
fluctuati nities.
ens in The
the NAV Fund
ef the may
ef the may Fund i.e. also
ef the may Fund i.e. also invest
of the may Fund i.e. also invest price of in
of the may  Fund i.e. also  if the invest price of in
of the may Fund i.e. also invest

est engoluted species and spec					
personant services and services		ed	investm		
sections designed des		product			
despain  price the hard  t			ent		
despain  price the hard  t			<u>scheme</u>		
### State   ### St		drop in	s that		
serving servin		nrico			
### ### ##############################		<del>price,</del>			
Section   Sect		the NAV			
Section   Sect		of the	objectiv		
will also Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be					
be enseated by the immediate state of the imm		rana ill alaa	41		
nesseative in:  "The Fund is not a copied in statement and a copied in			tne		
nesseative in the transmitter of the share o		b <u>e</u>	Fund.		
## The madest of the time madest of the time madest of the time madest of the time madest of tim		negative			
impacke d. d. stabe note is transtate transtat		lv.			
timable d. do. the copital cop			# The		
entered tendente entered entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendente entered tendent		<u>impacte</u>	Fund is		
neterial coloron control coloron color		d. As the			
ethoran enternal ed no annual e		note is			
edebyah edetendi edetendi edetendi edetendi edetendi edetendi energian edetendi edet		atmost in	capital		
ed nor a control of the control of t		<u>structur</u>	quarant		
external party invertes entering of copies of		ed by an	eed nor		
nearty copinal protect per		external			
investion ents in a chevetive ents in a chevet					
motech and structure and format a			capital		
ethiche ethere ethere enter en					
estructuse estructuse estructuse estructuse estructuse estructus estructuse estructus		ents in a	protect		
eg product will-also empose the Fund to sounter party risk which the Provider will attempt to mitigate by carrying out-3 stringen t selectio e process on the counter party prior to			ea Juna		
product will also expose the rund to counter party risk, which the Provider will attempt to miligate by carrying out a stringen t t selectio n process on the counter party prior te		<u>structur</u>			
will also expose the Fund te counter party tick which the Provider will attempt te mitigate by carrying outz tringen tringen t selectio fi process general general		<del>ea</del>			
will also expose the Fund te counter party tick which the Provider will attempt te mitigate by carrying outz tringen tringen t selectio fi process general general		<del>product</del>			
expose the Fund to sounter party tisk which the Provider will attempt to mitisate by sarving out-s stringen t selectio n process on-the counter party prior-te		will also			
to sounter porty ticks which the the Provider will attempt to mitigate by sarrying out-s stringen t selectio p process on the sounter party prior to					
te sounter party fisk which the Provider will attempt te mitigate by carrying out a stringen t selectio e nothe					
eounter party tish: which the Provider will attempt te mitigate by carrying out a stringen t selectio n necess on the counter party prior te		the Fund			
eounter party tish: which the Provider will attempt te mitigate by carrying out a stringen t selectio n necess on the counter party prior te		to			
## Provider   Provider					
risk: whith the Provider will attempt te mitigate by carrying out a stringen t selectio n process on the counter party prior to		<u>counter</u>			
which the Provider will attempt te mitigate by carrying out-a stringen t selectio p process on-the counter party prior te		<del>party</del>			
which the Provider will attempt te mitigate by carrying out-a stringen t selectio p process on-the counter party prior te		<del>risk,</del>			
the Provider will attempt te mitigate by carrying out a stringen t t selectio e process on the counter parity prior te		which			
Provider will attempt to mitigate by carrying out e stringen t selectio e process on the counter party prior to					
will attempt te mitigate by carrying out a stringen t selectie n process on the counter party prior to					
attempt te mitigate by carrying out a stringen t selectio fi process on the counter party prior to		<u>Provider</u>			
attempt te mitigate by carrying out a stringen t selectio fi process on the counter party prior to		will			
to mitigate by carrying out a stringen t selectio t selectio t process on the counter party prior to					
mitigate by carrying out a stringen t selectio n process on the counter party prior to					
by carrying out a stringen t selectio a process on the counter party prior to		<del>to</del>			
carrying out a stringen t selectio f porcess on the counter party prior to					
carrying out a stringen t selectio f porcess on the counter party prior to		by			
eut a stringen  t selectio n process on the counter party prior to					
stringen  t  selectio  n  process on the counter party prior to					
t selectio t process on the counter party prior to					
t selectio t process on the counter party prior to		<u>stringen</u>			
Selectio E process on the counter party prior to					
### ### ### ### ### #### #### ########					
process on the counter party prior to					
process on the counter party prior to		<u> </u>			
on the counter party prior to					
counter party prior to		process an tha			
party prior to		on the			
party prior to		<u>counter</u>			
prior to					
		<del>prior to</del>			
		<del>an</del>			

			investm				
			mvestin				
			ent_				
			<del>being</del>				
			DCITIES				
			made.				
	1	1					
	1	1					
	1						
	1						
	1					1 1	
	1					1 1	
	1					1 1	
	1						
	1	1					
	1						
	1					1 1	
	1						
	1	1					
	1						
	1						
	1						
	1						
	1						
	1					1 1	
	1					1 1	
	1						
	1						
	I						
	I						
	I						
	1						
	I						
	1						
	1						
	I						
	I						
	I						
	I					1 1	

#### Please Please Please Please Please Please refer to Section refer to refer to refer refer to refer to Section Section Section 5.5 5.6 for Section to 5.1 for 5.2 for Section 5.4 for for further <u>further</u> further further 5.3 for further details. details. details. details. further details. details.

#### 41. "CHAPTER 3 – KEY DATA", Fund Information, Performance Benchmark

		FL	JNDS INFORMATI	ON		
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS		NON-CC	PRE FUND	P a g e
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	
Perfor manc e Bench mark	35% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 35% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index 30% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate	30% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 30% Dow Jones / Asia Pacific Select Dividend 30 Index 40% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate	Maybank 12- month Fixed Deposit Rate	FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index	60% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index 40% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate	2 2- 3 0
	Please note tha	t the risk profile of	the performance Fund.	benchmark does no	t reflect that of the	
		Please refe	er to Section 6.1 fc	or further details		

#### "CHAPTER 3 – KEY DATA", Fund Information, Performance Benchmark

		FU	NDS INFORMAT	ION		
FUN DS NAM E		CORE FUNDS		NON-CC	RE FUND	P a g e
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservativ e Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	
Perfo rman ce Benc hmar k	35% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 35% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index 30% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate	30% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 30% Dow Jones / Asia Pacific Select Dividend 30 Index 40% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate	Maybank 12 month Fixed Deposit Rate	FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index	60% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index 40% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate	근 - 3 O
	Please note t	hat the risk prof	ile of the perform that of the Fu	<del>mance benchmark</del> <del>nd</del> .	does not reflect	
		Please refer	to Section 6.1 f	or further details		

	FUNDS INFORMATION							
	CORE FUNDS	NON-CORE FUND-ISLAMIC CORE						
FUNDS		FUNDS	Р					
NAME			а					
			g					

Bench Index World Index AC Islamic = 3		Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderat e Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservat ive Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservat ive Fund	е
	mance Bench	AC World Index 10% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index 10% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 30% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit	MSCI AC World Index 10% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index 10% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 50% Maybank 12- Month Fixed Deposit	AC World Index 5% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index 5% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 80% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit	MSCI AC World Islamic Index 10% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index 10% FTSE Bursa Malaysi a EMAS Shariah Index 30% Mayba nk 12- Month General Investm ent Accoun t (GIA)	MSCI AC World Islamic Index 10% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index 10% FTSE Bursa Malaysi a EMAS Shariah Index 50% Mayba nk 12- Month General Investm ent Accoun t (GIA)	AC World Islamic Index 5% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index 5% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index 80% Maybank 12-Month General Investme nt Account	2 5     3  3

#### 42. "CHAPTER 3 – KEY DATA", Member Profile

	FUNDS INFORMATION							
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS		NON-CORE FUND		P a g e		
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund		Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund			
Memb er Profile	(i) Suitable for Members who:  Seek potential capital growth;  are risk tolerant;  (ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) years old.	(i) Suitable for Members who:  12) seek potential capital growth;  12) have moderate risk tolerance;  (ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of between forty (40) to below fifty (50) years old.	(i) Suitable for Members who:  Pare generally conservative; Prisk averse; (ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of fifty (50) years old and above.	Suitable for Members who:  Seek Shariah-compliant investments; Seek potential capital growth; are risk tolerant.	Suitable for Members who:  ② seek Shariah-compliant investments; ② seek potential income and capital growth; ② have moderate risk tolerance.	1 7 - 1 9		

#### "CHAPTER 3 – KEY DATA", Member Profile

	FUNDS INFORMATION							
FUN DS NAM E		CORE FUNDS		NON-CORE FUND				
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservativ e Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund			
Mem ber Profil e	(i) Suitable for Members who:  Seek potential capital growth; Grar risk tolerant;  (ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the oge group of below forty (40) years old.	(i) Suitable for  Members who:  Eseek potential capital growth; Ehave moderate risk tolerance;  (ii) If under the Default Option; you are in the age group of between forty (40) to below fifty (50) years old.	(i) Suitable for  Members who: Bare generally conservative i Brick averse; (ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of fifty (50) years old and above.	Suitable for Members Who: Placek Shariah compliant investments; Placek potential capital growth; Place risk tolerant.	Suitable for Members Who: Seek Shariah compilant investments; Seek potential income and capital growth; Share moderate risk tolerance.	ਜਾ ਨ। ਜਾ ਹੀ।		

	FUNDS INFORMATION							
FUNDS NAME	CORE FUNDS			NON-CORE FUND-ISLAMIC CORE FUNDS			P a g e	
	Affin Hwang AHAM	Affin Hwang AHAM	Affin Hwang AHAM	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS	AHAM Aiiman PRS		

					_		
	PRS	PRS	PRS	Shariah	Shariah	<u>Shariah</u>	
	Growth	Moderat	Conserva	Growth Fund		Conservat	
	Fund	e Fund	tive Fund		Fund	ive Fund	
Memb	•	• <u>Seek</u>	• Are	•	• <u>Seek</u>	• <u>Seek</u>	2
er	<u>eek</u>	potenti	gene	<u>eek</u>	Sharia	Shariah	<u>2</u> <u>5</u> =
Profile	potential	<u>al</u>	rally	<u>Shariah</u>	<u>h-</u>	_	=
	capital	<u>capital</u>	cons		<u>compli</u>	<u>complia</u>	<u>3</u> <u>3</u>
	growth	growth	ervat	<u>-</u> compli		nt	3
	growth				ant invost		
	•	and and	<u>ive</u>	ant invest	invest	investm	
	<u>isk</u>	<u>regular</u>	• Risk	invest	<u>ments</u>	<u>ents</u>	
	tolerant	<u>income</u>	avers	<u>ments</u>	• <u>Seek</u>	• <u>Are</u>	
	•	<ul> <li>Modera</li> </ul>	<u>e</u>	•	<u>potent</u>	generall	
	ge group	<u>te risk</u>	• Age	<u>eek</u>	<u>ial</u>	Y	
	of below	<u>toleran</u>	grou	<u>potenti</u>	<u>capital</u>	conserv	
	forty five	<u>ce</u>	p of	<u>al</u>	growth	<u>ative</u>	
	(45)	• <u>Age</u>	fifty	capital	<u>and</u>	• Risk	
	years old	group	five	growth	regular	averse	
	if	of	<u>(55)</u>	•	incom		
	<u>contribut</u>	<u>betwee</u>	<u>years</u>	re risk	<u>e</u>	• Age	
	e under	n forty	old	toleran	• <u>Have</u>	group	
	<u>Default</u>	five	and		moder moder	of fifty	
	Option.	(45) to		<u>t</u>		<u>five</u>	
	Option.		<u>abov</u>	•	<u>ate</u>	<u>(55)</u>	
		<u>below</u>	<u>e if</u>	<u>ge</u>	<u>risk</u>	<u>years</u>	
		<u>fifty</u>	<u>contr</u>	group	<u>toleran</u>	old and	
		<u>five</u>	<u>ibute</u>	<u>of</u>	<u>ce</u>	above if	
		<u>(55)</u>	<u>unde</u>	<u>below</u>	<ul> <li>Age</li> </ul>	<u>contrib</u>	
		<u>years</u>	<u>r</u>	forty	group	<u>ute</u>	
		old if	<u>Defa</u>	<u>five</u>	<u>of</u>	under	
		<u>contrib</u>	<u>ult</u>	<u>(45)</u>	betwe	<u>Default</u>	
		<u>ute</u>	<u>Optio</u>	years	<u>en</u>	Option.	
		<u>under</u>	<u>n.</u>	old if	forty		
		<u>Default</u>		contrib	five		
		Option.		ute	(45) to		
				under	below		
				<u>Default</u>	fifty		
				Option.	five		
				Option.			
					<u>(55)</u>		
					<u>years</u>		
					old if		
					<u>contrib</u>		
					<u>ute</u>		
					<u>under</u>		
					<u>Defaul</u>		
					<u>t</u>		
					<u>Option</u>		

"CHAPTER	3 – KEY DATA", <i>S</i>		vesting in the Cor	e Funds and Non-cor	e Fund		"CHAPTEF Fund	R 3 – KEY DATA'	', Specific Risk	s of Investii	ng in the Coi	e Funds and <u>P</u>	<del>Von-core</del> Islan	ni
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS			ORE FUND	P a g e	FUND S NAME	C	FUI ORE FUNDS	NDS INFOR		<del>PRE</del> ISLAMIC C	ORE FUND	
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Aiimar PRS Shariah Moderate Fund		IVAIVIE	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM	Affin Hwang AHAM	Affin Hwang AHAM	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS	Aiiman PRS Shariah	
Specifi c Risks of Investi	•Equity investm •Credit or defau •Interest rate ris	ılt risk sk		Shariah-complian investment risk     Credit or default	risk	1 7 - 1		Growth Fund	PRS Moderate Fund	PRS Conser vative Fund	Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Shariah Moderate Fund	Conservative Fund	е
ng in the Core Funds and Non- core Fund	•Equity-linked ir •Counterparty r •Currency risk* •Country risk* •Derivatives risk	* e to Affin Hwang Pl g PRS	ment risk*	Interest rate risk     Shariah-complian investment schem     Currency risk     Country risk     Reclassification or risk     Shariah-complian	nt collective ne risk	9	Specifi c Risks of Investi ng in the Core Funds and Non- core Islami			eme risk	Counterparty risk*  Credit or default risk  Interest Profit rate risk  Shariah compliant Islamic collective investment scheme r  Currency risk			
							<u>c Core</u> Fund	AHAM PRS G	ible to <del>Affin Hv</del> rowth Fund an <u>M</u> PRS Moder	d <del>Affin</del>	risk	ication of Sha		

3 · LI	R 3 – KEY DATA", A	Annual manageme	nt Fee				"CHAPTER	R 3 – KEY DAT	'A", Annual m	anagement Fe	ee			
			JNDS INFORMAT	ION						FUNDS INFO				
FUND S		CORE FUNDS		NON-CO		P a	FUNDS NAME		CORE FUNDS		NON-COR	E FUND ISLAM FUNDS	1IC CORE	
NAME	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Aiimai PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	g e		Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservat	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah	Aiiman	
	Fulla	Fund	Fund	runa	Wioderate Fund			Fund	Fund	ive Fund	Growth Fund	Fund	vative	
Annua I Mana geme nt Fee	Up to 1.8% per annum of the NAV of the Fund	Up to 1.5% per annum of the NAV of the Fund	Up to 1.3% per annum of the NAV of the Fund	Up to 1.8% per annum of the NAV of the Fund	Up to 1.5% per annum of the NAV of the Fund	5	Annua I Manag ement Fee	Up to 1.8% per annum of the	Up to 1.5% per annum of the NAV	Up to 1.3% per annum of the NAV	Up to 1.8% per annum of the NAV	Up to 1.5% per annum of the NAV	Fund Up to 1.3% per annum of the	
							Tee	NAV of the Fund	of the Fund	of the Fund	of the Fund	of the Fund	NAV of the Fund	_
							//	2 KEV DAT	A" A T		1 DD 4 A -l ! !			
CHAPTER	R 3 – KEY DATA", A	Annual Trustee Fee	and PPA Admini	stration Fee			"СНАРТЕК	(3 – KEY DAI	A", Annuai Iri	ustee Fee and	I PPA Aaminis	tration Fee		
CHAPTER	R 3 – KEY DATA", <i>A</i>	FL	and PPA Admini	ION	ADE ELINID		"СНАРТЕК	K 3 – KEY DAI		FUNDS INFOR	MATION		ALC CORE	
FUND S	R 3 – KEY DATA", A			ION	PRE FUND	P a	FUNDS	K 3 – KEY DAT		FUNDS INFOR	MATION	RE-FUND-ISLAM FUNDS		
FUND	R 3 – KEY DATA", A	FL		ION	PRE FUND		FUNDS	Affin	CORE FUNDS	FUNDS INFOR	MATION NON COR	RE FUND-ISLAM FUNDS	AHAM	
FUND S NAME	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	FL		NON-CC	Affin Hwang Alima	a g e	FUNDS		CORE FUNDS	FUNDS INFOR	MATION NON-COR  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman		
FUND S	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	NON-CO NON-CO Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth	Affin Hwang Alimai PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	a g e	FUNDS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderat	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservat	MATION NON-COR  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah	AHAM iiman PRS Shariah onservativ	

FUND S NAME	R 3 – KEY DATA", F		th bullet point	ON										
S			JNDS INFORMATI	ON			"CHAPTER	3 – KEY DATA	A", Fund Expe	nses, sixth bu	llet point			
S		CORE FUNDS							Fl	JNDS INFORM				
				NON-CO		P a g e	FUNDS NAME		CORE FUNDS		NON-COF	RE FUND ISL FUNDS	AMIC CORE	P a g e
Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund		Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Aiimar PRS Shariah Moderate Fund			Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderat	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservat	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservat	
Fund Expen ses	the Funds	•	ner than those for	fication of the Deed o the benefit of the pri		0	Fund	Fund	e Fund	ive Fund	Growth Fund	Shariah Moderate Fund	ive Fund	<u>5</u>
"СНАРТЕІ	R 3 – KEY DATA", A	linimum Initial Su	ıbscription and M	inimum Additional Si	ubscription		"CHAPTER	<del>the Sc</del> benef Schen	theme and the it of the privane Trustee;	nses incurred e Funds of the te retirement Initial Subscri	Scheme oth scheme Pro	ner than tho vider and/o	se for the r the	5 5 cripti
		FL	JNDS INFORMATION	ON					F	UNDS INFOR	MATION			
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS			RE FUND	P a g e	FUNDS NAME		CORE FUNDS			<del>RE FUND</del> -ISI FUNDS		F a g
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	0			Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservat	
Minim um Initial Subscr	RM 100	RM 100	RM 100	RM 100	RM 100	4 0		Growth Fund	Moderat e Fund	Conservat ive Fund	Shariah Growth Fund	PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	ive Fund	
	Subject to ch	ange at the Provid	der's discretion, th amount.	e investor may nego	tiate for a lower					RANSACTION	D			

um Additi onal Subscr iption	RM 50	RM 50	RM 50	RM 50	RM 50		Minim um Initial Subscr iption	RM 100	RM 100	RM 100	RM 100	RM 100	<u>RM 100</u>	4 9 4 5
								Subject to	change at the	e Provider's di for a lowe		investor m	nay negotiate	
							Minim um Additi onal Subscr iption	RM 50	RM 50	RM 50	RM 50	RM 50	<u>RM 50</u>	
"CHAPTER	₹3 – KEY DAT.	'A", Circumstances of					"CHAPTE	R 3 – KEY DAT	A", Circumsta					
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS	FUNDS INFORMAT		ORE FUND	P a g e	FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS	JNDS INFORM		RE FUND IS FUND	LAMIC CORE	P a g e
	Affin Hwa PRS Grow Fund	0	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Aiima PRS Shariah Moderate Fund			Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative	
Circu mstan ces of Withd	(a)	•	ember reaches the	wing circumstances:	drawals may be	4 0- 4 1		Growth Fund	Moderate Fund	Conservat ive Fund	Shariah Growth Fund	PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	Fund	
rawal	(b)	account B may be m	reaching the Retin				Circu mstan ces of Withd rawal	circumstan	nay request wi ces: the day the M be made in pai	lember reach			J	4 9 4 4 ±
	(d)	and is subject to the	authorisation of the	idrawals may be made ne PPA; a Member from Mala	·			Sub-a	to the Membe ccount B may enalty;					<u>4</u> <u>6</u>
	•								ving the death		-	•	nade in part	
		Due to permanent to Member, only full wi	•	erious disease or men made.	ntal disability of a			OI III	iun anu is subj	ect to the aut	nonsation o	i tile PPA,		

<u>Depending on the withdrawal circumstances, request may be submitted for payment in part or in full. Withdrawal request is subject to the following conditions:</u>

- (a) Pre-retirement withdrawal can only be requested by a Member from any fund within a private retirement scheme after one (1) year from the first contribution (whether by Member or employer on behalf of its employee) with that private retirement scheme provider;
- (b) Any subsequent pre-retirement withdrawal can only be requested by a Member once every calendar year from the Provider or other private retirement scheme provider (from one or multiple funds under this Scheme or other private retirement schemes); and
- (c) The following requests by a Member are not considered as withdrawal from the Scheme:
- (i) The exercise of any cooling-off right;
- (ii) Redemption of Units following a request by a Member to transfer the proceeds of such withdrawal to another private retirement scheme operated by another private retirement scheme provider; and
- (i) Switching of Units of a Fund with the Units of any other Fund of the Scheme.

Note: Members who hold conditionally vested Units are not permitted to withdraw their Units. In this case, it would apply to contribution made by employer on behalf of the employee which may be subject to a Vesting Schedule. Withdrawal of Units can only be made when Units issued pursuant to such contributions are vested Units.

- (e) Due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member, only full withdrawals may be made;
- (f) For healthcare purpose, withdrawals from Sub-account B may be made in part or in full for a Member's own self or a Member's immediate family. Such withdrawals are only permitted for illnesses listed in the relevant schedule of the Guidelines; or
- (g) For housing purpose, withdrawals from Sub-account B may be made in part or in full provided that the Members have a minimum balance of RM500 in their Sub-account B.

<u>Depending on the withdrawal circumstances, request may be submitted for payment in part or in full. Withdrawal request is subject to the following conditions:</u>

- (a) Pre-retirement withdrawal can only be requested by a Member from any fund within a private retirement scheme after one (1) year from the first contribution (whether by Member or employer on behalf of its employee) with that private retirement scheme provider;
- (b) Any subsequent pre-retirement withdrawal can only be requested by a Member once every calendar year from the Provider or other private retirement scheme provider (from one or multiple funds under this Scheme or other private retirement schemes); and
- (c) The following requests by a Member are not considered as withdrawal from the Scheme:
  - (i) The exercise of any  $\epsilon$  Cooling-off  $\epsilon$  Right;
  - (ii) Redemption of Units following a request by a Member to transfer the proceeds of such withdrawal to another private retirement scheme operated by another private retirement scheme provider; and
  - (iii) Switching of Units of a Fund with the Units of any other Fund of the Scheme.

Note: Members who hold conditionally vested Units are not permitted to withdraw their Units. In this case, it would apply to contribution made by employer on behalf of the employee which may be subject to a Vesting Schedule. Withdrawal of Units can only be made when Units issued pursuant to such contributions are vested Units.

			JNDS INFORMATI							UNDS INFO	ORMATION			
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS		NON-CO		P a g	FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS		NON-CC	<del>PRE FUND I</del> SLA FUND	AMIC CORE	
Period	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Affin Hwang Ailman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Moderate Fund	е		Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conser vative Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	Aiiman PRS	
of Paym ent of Withd rawal Proce eds	request form, N telegraphic tran telegraphic tran In the event of c the estate of the Provider shall pa Member the wit received by the provided that al  Note: The Provic may be imposed from Sub-Accou the tax penalty permanent depa	lember must elect sfer. If cheque is e sfer is elected, pro- leath of a Member e deceased Member by to the trustee, e chdrawal proceeds Provider and I documentations der will deduct 8% I by the Inland Revent B before makin, will not apply for p	whether to receive lected, it will be is beceeds will be transformed by the prevention of the preventi	uch other applicable t alaysia for pre-retirer Member. For the avo thdrawals due to deat a or the suffering of p	ay of cheque or the Member. If per's bank account. administrator of the PPA. The of the deceased uthorization is ax penalty) which ment withdrawal bidance of doubt, th of a Member	6-477	Period of Paym ent of Withd rawal Proce eds	(10) days o Member. C receive the elected, it is el	er shall pay to for receiving a composition of the withdraw proceeds by will be issued in proceeds will be to for death of a radministration at the composition of the withdrization and the composition of the withdraw and the composition of the withdraw and the composition of the withdraw and the composition of the will not apply for ermanent depth of permanent to the will a composition of the will not apply for ermanent depth of the will a composition of the will not apply for ermanent to the will not apply for ermanent depth of permanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to ya Member, for ya Member, for the will not apply for ermanent to the	the Member of the name of the estauthorisation is nations and the name of the estauthorisation is nations and the name of the estauthorisation is nations and the name of the	er the withdrewithdrawal ret to form, Mem que or telegrate of the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem red to the Mem received by the Inland Results of the Inland Results red the ax penalty (or the Inland Results red the Account or the avoidare ment withdrame a Member ment, seriou	quest form from from the must elected by the following the lected by the following the	om the t whether to . If cheque is phic transfer account.  trustee, per requires r shall pay to of the tys after the and e.  pplicable tax of Malaysia B before the tax eath of a ia er, the nental	
"СНАРТЕ	R 3 – KEY DATA", S		JNDS INFORMATI	ION			"СНАРТЕГ	R 3 – KEY DAT	A", Switching		ORMATION			_
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS			PRE FUND	P a g e	FUNDS NAME		ORE FUNDS			FUND-ISLAMI	C CORE FUNDS	S
	Affin Hwang	Affin Hwang	Affin Hwang	Affin Hwang Aiiman	Affin Hwang Aiimai			Affin	Affin	Affin /	Affin Hwang	Affin Hwang	AHAM	

Switc hing Facilit	Price of the inte	nded Fund.		thin the Scheme at th		4 8		PRS Growth Fund	PRS Moder ate Fund	PRS Conser vative Fund	Shariah Growth Fund	Shariah Moderate Fund	Conservativ e Fund
У		PRS Shariah Mode	-	n PRS Shariah Growt			Switch ing Facilit Y	Scheme at t Please note Growth Fur Fund and A	he prevailing that switch ad, and Affin	g Selling Pri ing from -A n Hwang <u>-</u> A n PRS Shar	m and to anot ce of the inter ffin Hwang A IHAM Aiiman ah Conservati embers.	ded Fund. <u>.HAM</u> Aiiman   PRS Shariah N	PRS Shariah Moderate
'CHAPTER	3 – KEY DATA", <i>D</i>	istribution Policy					"CHAPTER	3 – KEY DATA			nd Mode of D	istribution	
FUND S NAME		FU CORE FUNDS	JNDS INFORMATI		RE FUND	P a g	FUNDS NAME		CORE FUND		ORMATION NON	CORE FUND IS FUNDS	
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	U			Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwan AHAM PRS	Hwang L AHAM Aiiman PR		Aiiman S PRS Shariah
Distri butio n	The Fund will endeavour to declare	The Fund will endeavour to declare	The Fund will endeavour to declare	The Fund will endeavour to declare	The Fund will endeavour to declare	5 2		Growth Fund	Moderat e Fund	Conserv ive Fun	d Growth Fund	Moderate Fund	Conservati ve Fund
Policy and Mode of	distribution* on an annual basis after the	distribution* on a semi- annual basis	distribution* on a semi- annual basis	distribution* on an annual basis after the end of	distribution* on a semi-annual basis after the		Distrib ution Policy and	The Fund will endeavou r to	The Fund will endeavo ur to	The Fun will endeavo	Fund	The Fund will endeavou r to	The Fund will endeavour to declare
Distri butio n	end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.	after the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.	after the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.	its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.	end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.		Mode of Distrib ution	declare distributio n* on an annual basis after	declare distributi on* on a semi- annual	declare distribut n* on a semi- annual	our to declare distribu tion*	declare distributio n* on a semi- annual	distributio n* on a semi- annual basis after
		f the Fund(s), com	•	on behalf of the Mem e of the second (2nd) ation date.				the end of its first financial year,	basis after the end of its first	basis aft the end its first financia	of basis after the end	basis after the end of its first	the end of its first financial year,
								subject to the availabilit y of income.	financial year, subject to the availabili ty of income.	year, subject the availabil y of income.	financia it I year, subject	financial year, subject to the availabilit y of income.	subject to the availability of income.

"СНАРТЕГ	: 3 - KEY DATA", <i>D</i> .	esignated Fund M	lanager of the Pro	ovider			"CHAPTER	based o	ibutions will be on the NAV pe ond (2nd) Busin	r Unit of the F ness Day after	the distribu	outed at the tion declara	close of the	
FUND		FUCORE FUNDS	JNDS INFORMATI		PRE FUND	P	FUNDS		CORE FUND	FUNDS INFOR		ORE FUND IS	SLAMIC CORE	
S NAME	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Affin Hwang Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	a g e	NAME	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservativ	
Desig nated of the Fund Mana ger	David Ng Kong Cheong	David Ng Kong Cheong	David Ng Kong Cheong & Esther Teo Keet Ying	David Ng Kong Cheong	David Ng Kong Cheong	6 2 - 6 3	Design ated	Growth Fund	Moderat e Fund	Conservat ive Fund	Shariah Growth Fund	PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	e Fund  David Ng  Kong	
<u> </u>							of the Fund Manag er	David Ng Kong Cheong	David Ng Kong Cheong	David Ng Kong Cheong & and Esther Teo Keet Ying	David Ng Kong Cheong	David Ng Kong Cheong	Cheong and Esther Teo Keet Ying	
"CHAPTER	: 3 – KEY DATA", <i>D</i>		the Fund(s)	ON			"CHAPTER	3 – KEY DAT	ΓA", Deed that	govern the F				
FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS	THE STATE OF THE S		RE FUND	P a g e	FUND S NAME		CORE FUNDS	TONDS HAP ON		RE ISLAMIC	CORE FUND	
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	_			Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	Hwang AHAM PRS	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah	Affin Hwan AHAM Aiiman PR Shariah	Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservativ	
Deed that	Restated Deed d	ated 18 Decembe	r 2017					Growt h Fund	Moderate Fund	Conservat G	rowth Fund	Moderate Fund	<u>Fund</u>	

gover n the Fund(	Deed that gover	Restated Deed dated 18 December 2017 <u>as amended by the first supplemental</u> <u>restated deed dated 11 December 2020 and the second supplemental restated</u> <u>deed dated 27 April 2022.</u>
s)	n the	
	Fund(	
	۵۱	

### 54. "CHAPTER 4 – RISK FACTORS". Section 4.2 Specific Risks for the Core Funds

### Credit or default risk

The risk arises when the issuers or Financial Institution of the permitted investments do not make timely payment of profit and/or principal amount. This may lead to default in the payment of profit and/or principal amount and ultimately the value of the Fund may be adversely affected. The management of credit risk is largely accounted for by the Provider's management of issuer or Financial Institution specific risk. This refers to the emphasis on credit analysis conducted to determine the issuer's or the Financial Institution's ability to pay the promised payments.

### Interest rate risk

Fixed income instruments (including money market instruments) are subject to interest rate fluctuations. Investments in fixed income instruments (including money market instruments) may be affected by unanticipated rise (or fall) in interest rates. This risk can largely be eliminated by holding the instruments until their maturity. The Fund also manages interest rate risk by considering each instrument's sensitivity to interest rate changes as measured by its duration. When interest rates are expected to increase, the Fund would then likely seek to switch to instruments with shorter duration that are less sensitive to interest rate changes.

## **Currency risk**

(only applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund and Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund)
Currency risk is also known as foreign exchange risk. It is a risk associated with investments denominated in foreign currencies. When the foreign currencies fluctuate unfavourably against Ringgit Malaysia, this will result in the value of the Funds' investment to depreciate which will in turn affect the Members' investments in the Funds.

### Country risk

(only applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund and Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund)
The foreign investment of a Fund may be affected by risks specific to the country in which it invests. Such risks, which include changes in a country's economic fundamentals, social and political stability, currency movements and foreign investment policies, may have an impact on the prices of the Fund's investment in that country. Consequently, it may also affect the Fund's NAV.

# **Derivatives risk**

(only applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund and Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund)
The Provider may use derivatives for investment purposes. Valuation of derivatives takes into account a multitude of factors such as price of the underlying assets, volatility of underlying assets, interest rate levels, the correlation between the underlying assets and the derivatives, the implied future direction of the underlying assets and other factors. Any adverse changes in the factors mentioned above may result in a lower NAV price.

### "CHAPTER 4 - RISK FACTORS". Section 4.2 Specific Risks for the Core Funds

#### Credit or default risk

The risk arises when the issuers or Financial Institution of the permitted investments do not make timely payment of profit and/or principal amount. This may lead to default in the payment of profit and/or principal amount and ultimately the value of the Fund may be adversely affected. The management of credit risk is largely accounted for by the Provider's management of issuer or Financial Institution specific risk. This refers to the emphasis on credit analysis conducted to determine the issuer's or the Financial Institution's ability to pay the promised payments. As the Fund may also invest in fixed income instruments that are unrated and rated below the BBB3 / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies, this will imply a higher credit risk.

### Interest rate risk

Fixed income instruments (including money market instruments) are subject to interest rate fluctuations. Investments in fixed income instruments (including money market instruments) may be affected by unanticipated rise (or fall) in interest rates. This risk can largely be eliminated by holding the instruments until their maturity. The Fund also manages interest rate risk by considering each instrument's sensitivity to interest rate changes as measured by its duration. When interest rates are expected to increase, the Fund would then likely seek to switch to instruments with shorter duration that are less sensitive to interest rate changes.

### Interest rate risk

This risk refers to the impact of interest rate changes on the valuation of money market instruments. Generally, movement in interest rates affects the prices of money market instruments inversely. For example, when interest rates rise, prices of money market instruments will fall. The fluctuations of the prices of money market instruments will also have an impact on the NAV of the Fund. This risk can largely be eliminated by holding money market instruments until their maturity. We also manage interest rate risk by considering each money market instruments' sensitivity to interest rate changes. When interest rates are expected to increase, the Fund would then likely seek to switch to money market instruments that are less sensitive to interest rate changes. For investments in deposits, the fluctuations in the interest rates will not affect the placement of deposits but will result in the opportunity loss by the Fund if the placement of deposits is made at lower interest rate.

#### Currency risk

<u>(only applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund and Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund)</u>
Currency risk is also known as foreign exchange risk. It is a risk associated with investments denominated in foreign currencies. When the foreign currencies fluctuate unfavourably against Ringgit Malaysia, this will result in the value of the Funds' investment to depreciate which will in turn affect the Members' investments in the Funds.

# Country risk

		(only applicable to Affin Hyang DDC Crouth Fund and Affin Hyang DDC Moderate Fund)
		(enly applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund and Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund)  The foreign investment of a Fund may be affected by risks specific to the country in which it invests.
		, , , , ,
		Such risks, which include changes in a country's economic fundamentals, social and political stability,
		currency movements and foreign investment policies, may have an impact on the prices of the
		Fund's investment in that country. Consequently, it may also affect the Fund's NAV.
		Derivatives risk
		(only applicable to-Affin Hwang_AHAM PRS Growth Fund and Affin Hwang_AHAM PRS Moderate
		Fund)
		The Provider may use derivatives for investment purposes. Valuation of derivatives takes into
		account a multitude of factors such as price of the underlying assets, volatility of underlying assets,
		interest rate levels, the correlation between the underlying assets and the derivatives, the implied
		future direction of the underlying assets and other factors. Any adverse changes in the factors
55.	"CHAPTER 4 – RISK FACTORS", Section 4.3 Specific Risks for the Non-Core Funds	mentioned above may result in a lower NAV price and higher volatility for the Funds' NAV.  "CHAPTER 4 – RISK FACTORS", Section 4.3 Specific Risks for the Non- Islamic Core Funds
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Nil.	Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments investment risk
		(only applicable to AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah
		<u>Moderate Fund)</u>
		Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments would include but are not limited to Shariah-compliant
		equity-linked notes. Investments in Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments can provide the
		Fund with the exposure to underlying assets in certain countries which restrict foreign direct
		investment into its equity market. Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments referenced to
		underlying securities or indices, are subject to both counterparty risk (see "Counterparty risk" below)
		and the inherent risk of the underlying investment.
		The pricing of Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments will depend on the growth and
		performance of the underlying equities (see also "Shariah-compliant equity investment risk" above),
		which would consequentially affect the pricing of the Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments.
		The NAV of the Fund may also be impacted by the valuation of the Shariah-compliant equity-linked
		instruments. Factors that may impact the valuation of the Shariah-compliant equity-linked
		instruments include, but are not limited to movement of the underlying asset, volatility of the
		underlying assets, profit rate levels, the correlation of the underlying assets, the implied future
		direction of the price of the underlying assets and other such factors. Any change in the aforesaid
		factors would either positively or negatively impact the valuation of the Shariah-compliant equity-
		linked instruments. If, in the opinion of the Provider, there is material adverse change to the pricing
		and valuation of the underlying Shariah-compliant equities, the Provider may consider unwinding the
		Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments to mitigate potential losses that may arise.
		Counterparty risk
		(only applicable to AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah
	Nil.	Moderate Fund)
		Counterparty risk concerns the Fund's investment in Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments
		and Islamic derivatives ("Investments"). Counterparty risk is prevalent as the potential returns
		derived from the Investments are dependent on the ongoing ability and willingness of the issuer i.e.
		a Financial Institution to fulfil their respective financial commitments to the Fund in a timely manner.
		Bankruptcy, fraud or regulatory non-compliance arising out of and/or in connection with the issuer
		may impair the operations and/or the performance of the Fund. However, we will conduct stringent
		<u>credit selection process of the issuer of the Investments prior to commencement of Investments and</u>

#### Interest rate risk

Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments ("investments") are subject to interest rate fluctuations. Generally, movement in interest rates affects the prices of the investments inversely, for example, when interest rates rise, prices of the investments will fall. The fluctuations of the prices of the investments will also have an impact on the NAV of the Fund. This risk can largely be eliminated by holding the investments until their maturity. The Provider also manages interest rate risk by considering each investments' sensitivity to interest rate changes. When interest rates are expected to increase, the Fund would then likely seek to invest in investments that are less sensitive to interest rate changes.

## Shariah-compliant collective investment scheme risk

As the Funds are allowed to invest in Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes, any adverse effect on the Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes managed by the Provider will impact the NAV of the Fund. For example, the Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes may under-perform its benchmarks due to poor market conditions and as a result, the NAV of the Fund will be adversely affected as the performance of the Fund is dependent on the performance of the Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes.

# Reclassification of Shariah status risk

This risk refers to the risk that the currently held Shariah-compliant securities by the Fund may be reclassified to be Shariah non-compliant in the periodic review of the securities by the Shariah Advisory Council of Securities Commission Malaysia (SACSC) or the Shariah Adviser for the Fund. If this occurs, then the value of the Fund may be adversely affected as the investments will be disposed of at cost, discounting any unrealised gains prior to the sale. The Provider will take the necessary steps to dispose of such securities in accordance with the advice from the Shariah Adviser.

### Shariah-compliant derivatives risk

The Provider may use Shariah-compliant derivatives for investment purposes. Valuation of Shariah-compliant derivatives takes into account a multitude of factors such as price of the underlying assets, volatility of underlying assets, interest rate levels, the correlation between the underlying assets and the Shariah-compliant derivatives, the implied future direction of the underlying assets and other factors. Any adverse changes in the factors mentioned above, may result in a lower NAV price.

monitoring mechanisms established by us may potentially mitigate this risk. If, we are of the opinion there is material adverse change to an issuer, we may consider unwinding the issuer's Investments to mitigate potential losses that may arise.

### **Interest Profit rate risk**

Shariah compliant fixed income instruments ("investments") Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments are subject to interest profit rate fluctuations. Generally, movement in interest profit rates affects the prices of investment Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments inversely. —for example, f-For example, when interest profit rates rise, prices of the investment Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments will fall. The fluctuations of the prices of the investment-Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments will also have an impact on the NAV of the Fund. This risk can largely be eliminated by holding the investment Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments until their maturity. The Provider We also manage interest-profit rate risk by considering each investments' Sukuk's and Islamic money market instruments' sensitivity to interest profit rate changes. When interest profit rates are expected to increase, the Fund would then likely seek to invest in investments switch to Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments that are less sensitive to interest profit rate changes. For investments into Islamic deposits, the fluctuations in the profit rates will not affect the placement of Islamic deposits but will result in the opportunity loss by the Fund if the placement of Islamic deposits is made at lower profit rates.

# Shariah-compliant Islamic collective investment scheme risk

As the Funds are allowed to invest in <u>Shariah-compliant Islamic</u> collective investment schemes, any adverse effect on the <u>Shariah compliant Islamic</u> collective investment schemes managed by the Provider will impact the NAV of the Fund. For example, the <u>Shariah-compliant Islamic</u> collective investment schemes may under-perform its benchmarks due to poor market conditions and as a result, the NAV of the Fund will be adversely affected as the performance of the <u>Shariah-compliant Islamic</u> collective investment schemes. <u>In addition, any mismanagement of the collective investment schemes or poor decisions taken by the target fund manager may adversely affect the NAV of the collective investment schemes and hence, the Fund.</u>

### Reclassification of Shariah status risk

With reference to "Shariah Investment Guidelines" section on page 37, this risk refers to the risk that the currently held Shariah-compliant securities by the Fund may be reclassified to be Shariah non-compliant in the periodic review of the securities by the Shariah Advisory Council of Securities Commission Malaysia (SACSC) SAC of the SC or the Shariah Adviser. for the Fund. If this occurs, then the value of the Fund may be adversely affected as the investments will be disposed of at cost, discounting any unrealised gains prior to the sale. The Provider will take the necessary steps to dispose of such securities in accordance with the advice from the Shariah Adviser.

## Shariah-compliant Islamic derivatives risk

(only applicable to\_Affin Hwang\_AHAM\_Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund)

The Provider may use <u>Shariah-compliant Islamic</u> derivatives for investment purposes. Valuation of <u>Shariah compliant Islamic</u> derivatives takes into account a multitude of factors such as price of the underlying assets, volatility of underlying assets, <u>interest</u> profit rate levels, the correlation between the underlying assets and the <u>Shariah-compliant Islamic</u> derivatives, the implied future direction of the underlying assets and other factors. Any adverse changes in the factors mentioned above, may result in a lower NAV.

# 56. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", first and second paragraphs

Affin Hwang Private Retirement Scheme has been set up with the purpose of providing an avenue for Members to facilitate an accumulation of wealth for their retirement needs. The Scheme comprises five (5) Funds which are divided into two (2) categories – Core Funds and Non-core Funds. The Funds within this Scheme have been carefully crafted out with the purpose of achieving long term optimum returns, through the Provider's stringent investment process with the emphasis of meeting the individual Fund's investment objective. The five (5) Funds offered under this Scheme also cater for the diverse retirement needs of Members who may have varying risk profiles. The details of the Funds are as follows:

### **Core Funds**

- 1) Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund
- 2) Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund
- 3) Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund

### Non-core Funds

- 4) Affin Hwang Ailman PRS Shariah Growth Fund
- 5) Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund

To better understand the Funds we have on offer and assist you in making an informed investment decision, detailed information on each of the Funds are available in *Section 5.1* to *Section 5.5* below.

# 57. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Asset Allocation

The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:

Equities and equity-linked instruments	0% to 70%
Fixed income instruments	30% to 100%

The Provider will also maintain a sufficient level of cash or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.

# 58. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Investment Strategy

To achieve the objective of generating capital growth, the Fund will invest in a portfolio of mixed assets. Because of the Fund's relatively aggressive nature, the Fund will be investing in a portfolio of growth biased equities to achieve capital growth. The Fund's exposure into the equity markets will be capped at a maximum of 70% of the Fund's NAV and it may include foreign exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities.

The Fund will also have a minimum of 30% of its NAV investing in both local and foreign fixed income instruments such as government bonds, treasury bills, private debt securities and other permitted investments

# "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG - AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", first and second paragraphs

Affin Hwang AHAM Private Retirement Scheme has been set up with the purpose of providing an avenue for Members to facilitate an accumulation of wealth for their retirement needs. The Scheme comprises five (5) six (6) Funds which are divided into two (2) categories – Core Funds and Non-core Islamic Core Funds. The Funds within this Scheme have been carefully crafted out with the purpose of achieving long term optimum returns, through the Provider's stringent investment process with the emphasis of meeting the individual Fund's investment objective. The five (5) six (6) Funds offered under this Scheme also cater for the diverse retirement needs of Members who may have varying risk profiles. The details of the Funds are as follows:

#### Core Funds

- 1) Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund
- Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund
- Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund

### Non-core Islamic Core Funds

- 1) Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund
- 5) Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund
- 6) AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund

To better understand the Funds that we have on offer and assist you in making an informed investment decision, detailed information on each of the Funds are available in *Section 5.1* to *Section 5.5* 6 below.

# "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG\_AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund, Asset Allocation

The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:

Equities and equity-linked instruments	0% to <del>70-</del> 90%
Fixed income instruments	<del>30</del> 10% to 100%

The Provider will also maintain a sufficient level of cash or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.

# "CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG <u>AHAM</u> PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund, Investment Strategy

To achieve the objective of generating capital growth, the Fund will invest in a portfolio of mixed assets. Because of the Fund's relatively aggressive nature, the Fund will be investing <u>mainly</u> in a portfolio of growth biased equities to achieve capital growth. The Fund's exposure into the equity markets will be capped at a maximum of <u>7 90</u>% of the Fund's NAV and <u>it may include foreign exposure</u> will include investments in Foreign Markets to increase the <u>portfolio's Fund's</u> investment and diversification opportunities. The Fund may also invest in collective investment schemes that have similar objectives to the Fund.

The Fund will also have a minimum of <u>3 1</u>0% of its NAV investing invested in both local and foreign

as listed in Section 5.10 below. The Provider will mainly invest in fixed income instruments with a minimum of BBB / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. However, the Provider may also take on exposure in fixed income instruments that are unrated (subject to the Provider's internal credit analysis) and fixed income instruments that are rated below the BBB / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. To manage the risks posed by these types of fixed income instruments, the exposures will be capped at 30% of the Fund's NAV. The Provider will remain focused on a stringent credit selection process to reduce potential volatility and credit default risk.

The Fund will have a minimum of 70% of its foreign exposure investing within the Asia ex Japan region where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions ("IOSCO"). These include, but are not be limited to Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, Philippines, and South Korea.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, such as foreign exchange forward contracts and cross currency swaps mainly for hedging purposes. Foreign exchange forward contracts enable the Fund to buy or sell currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time and specified amount, as indicated in the contract. Cross currency swaps allow the Fund to convert foreign exchange rate and/or interest rate exposures between two currencies. These derivatives may be used to hedge the principal and/or the returns of the foreign currency denominated investments back to RM. The employment of derivatives under these circumstances is expected to reduce the impact of foreign currency movements on the Fund's NAV. While the hedging strategy will assist with mitigating the potential foreign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential gains from the hedging strategy will be capped as well. The Fund may also employ derivatives for investment purposes to enhance the returns of the Fund by taking a view on the underlying asset or currency and establish a long position to gain a specific underlying exposure.

The Fund may also invest into structured products such as, but not limited to, equity linked notes. Investment into these structured products will provide the Fund with the exposure to the reference asset. Each of these products has its own targeted maturity and will expose investors to the price fluctuations of the stock that the equity linked note is linked to. As a result, any fluctuation in the price of the structured product may also lead to fluctuations in the NAV of the Fund i.e., if the price of the structured product sees a drop in price, the NAV of the Fund will also be negatively impacted. As the note is structured by an external party, investments into a structured product will also expose the Fund to counterparty risk, which the Provider will attempt to mitigate by carrying out a stringent selection process on the counterparty prior to an investment being made.

59. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund,
Performance Benchmark

35% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 35% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index 30% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate

As there is no direct index to track a similar strategy that the Fund intends to employ, a composite benchmark

fixed income instruments <u>such as government bonds</u>, <u>treasury bills</u>, <u>private debt securities and other permitted investments as</u> listed in Section <u>5.10-5.11</u> below. The Provider will mainly invest in fixed income instruments with a minimum of BBB3 / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. However, the Provider may also take on exposure in fixed income instruments that are unrated (subject to the Provider's internal credit analysis) and fixed income instruments that are rated below the BBB2 / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. To manage the risks posed by these types of fixed income instruments, the exposures will be capped at 30% of the Fund's NAV. The Provider will remain focused on a stringent credit selection process to reduce potential volatility and credit default risk.

The Fund will have a minimum of 70% of its foreign exposure investing within the Asia ex Japan region where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions ("IOSCO"). These include, but are not be limited to Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, Philippines, and South Korea.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, such as <u>index futures</u>, foreign exchange forward contracts and cross currency swaps mainly for hedging purposes. Foreign exchange forward contracts enable the Fund to buy or sell currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time and specified amount, as indicated in the contract. Cross currency swaps allow the Fund to convert foreign exchange rate and/or interest rate exposures between two currencies. These derivatives may be used to hedge the principal and/or the returns of the foreign currency denominated investments back to RM. The employment of derivatives under these circumstances is expected to reduce the impact of foreign currency movements on the Fund's NAV. While the hedging strategy will assist with mitigating the potential foreign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential gains from the hedging strategy will be capped as well. The Fund may also employ derivatives for investment purposes to enhance the returns of the Fund by taking a view on the underlying asset or currency and establish a long position to gain a specific underlying exposure.

The Fund may also invest into in structured products such as, but not limited to, equity-linked notes. Investments into these structured products will provide the Fund with the exposure to the reference asset. Each of these structured products has its own targeted maturity and will expose investors to the price fluctuations of the stock that to which the equity-linked note is linked to a result, any fluctuation in the price of the structured product may also lead to fluctuations in the NAV of the Fund i.e., if the price of the structured product sees a drop in price, the NAV of the Fund will also be negatively impacted. As the note is structured by an external party, investments to in a structured product will also expose the Fund to counterparty risk, which the Provider will attempt to mitigate by carrying out a stringent selection process on the counterparty prior to an investment being made.

"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG\_AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund, Performance Benchmark

35% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 35% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index 30% Maybank 12 Month Fixed Deposit Rate

50% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index
10% MSCI AC World Index
10% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index
30% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate

As there is no direct index to track a similar strategy that the Fund intends to employ, a composite

As an aggressively managed portfolio, the Provider will work towards maintaining at least 70% of the Fund's NAV in equities, with possible exposure into the Asian ex Japan region. As such, the portfolio's equity portion will be benchmarked against Malaysia's TSE Burns Alwaysia for 100 foliodes we will so the MSICA Ac alse ex Japan Index in equal weighting. The Fund's Rised income investments will be benchmarked against the Maybank 12-month Priced Deposit Rate.  Please note that the risk profile of the Performance Benchmark does not reflect that of the Fund.  Source: F1SE Burns Malaysia Top 100 Index: F1S	of the underlying exposures of the Fund has been chosen as the Fund's benchmark.	handbark of the underlying experience of the Fund has been chasen as the Fund's benchmark
equities, with possible exposure into the Asian ex Japan region. As such, the portfolio's equity portion will be benchmarked against Malysia's TSE Bursa Malysia's TSE	of the underlying exposures of the rund has been chosen as the rund's benchmark.	benchmark of the underlying exposures of the Fund has been chosen as the Fund's benchmark.
Please note that the risk profile of the Performance & Benchmark does not reflect that of the Funder Provider upon request.]  CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Investment Strategy  The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities songbarted income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio fund equities songbarted income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equi	equities, with possible exposure into the Asian ex Japan region. As such, the portfolio's equity portion will be benchmarked against Malaysia's FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index as well as the MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index in equal weighting. The Fund's fixed income investments will be benchmarked against the Maybank 12-month	proportional to the Fund's expected long-term allocation to these regions. The Fund's fixed income
Source: http://www.ftsc.com/indices/FTSE_Bursa_Malaysia_Index_Series/index_isp  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: http://www.msci.com/products/indices/tools/  Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at www.maybank_2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  Wishamk 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at www.maybank_2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  Wishamk 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's Website at www.maybank_2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  Wishamk 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's Website at www.maybank_2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  Wishamk 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's Website at www.maybank_2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  FISE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index; https://www.fiser.osell.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.fiser.osell.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index_tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index_tools https://www.msci.com/index_tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index_tools https://www.msci.com/index_	Please note that the risk profile of the Performance Benchmark does not reflect that of the Fund.	Please note that the risk profile of the <u>P-p</u> erformance <u>B b</u> enchmark does not reflect that of the Fund
FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index: http://www.ftse.com/indices/FTSE_Bursa_Malaysia_Index_Series/index_isp  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index: http://www.msci.com/products/indices/ftse_Bursa_Malaysia_Index_Series/index_isp  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index: http://www.msci.com/products/indices/tools/  Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index: http://www.msci.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index Maybank 2-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index: http://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index Maybank 3-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: http://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index Maybank 3-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: http://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index Maybank 3-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: http://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index Maybank 3-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: http://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index Maybank 3-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: http://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index Maybank 3-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: http://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex_lapan Index Maybank 3-Month Fixed Deposit Rate Maybank 3-Month Fixed De	Source:	
http://www.ntse.com/indices/FTSE_Bursa_Malaysia_Index_Series/Index.jsp  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: http://www.msci.com/products/indices/tools/  Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank S website at <a href="http://www.msci.com/products/indices/tools/">www.msci.com/products/indices/tools/</a> Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank S website at <a href="http://www.msci.com/products/indices/tools/">www.msci.com/products/indices/tools/</a> Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate Maybank 12-Month Fixed Dep		
MSCLAC. Asia ex Japan Index: Inttp://www.mscl.com/products/indices/tools/ Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at <a href="http://www.mscl.com/products/indices/tools/">www.mscl.com/products/indices/tools/</a> Mybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at <a href="http://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia">www.mscl.com/products/indices/tools/</a> Mybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at <a href="https://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia">www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia</a> MSCLAC Asia ex Japan Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC Asia ex Japan Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC Asia ex Japan Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC Asia ex Japan Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC Asia ex Japan Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC Asia ex Japan Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Index: Inttps://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCLAC World Inde	, ,	http://www.ftse.com/Indices/FTSE_Bursa_Malaysia_Index_Series/index.jsp
http://www.mscl.com/products/indices/tools/  Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at <a href="https://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia">https://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia</a> Maybank's website at <a href="https://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia">https://www.mscl.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia</a> Maybank's website at <a href="https://www.mscl.com/index-tools">www.mscl.com/index-tools</a> Misci AC Word Index:  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider (Please the Members may also obtain information on the Benc	MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index:	<u>'</u>
Maybank's website at www.maybank_2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.    Maybank's website at www.maybank_2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.   FISE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index: https://www.msci.com/groducts/indices/bursa-malaysia	·	http://www.msci.com/products/indices/tools/
FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index: https://www.tsernssell.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia  MSCI AC World Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools  Maybank 12 Aydonntif Rised Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the @ performance @ benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  "CHAPTER 5 - AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Member Profile  (i) Suitable for Members who:	· ·	
https://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools Msci AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at www.maybank'2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Member Profile  (i) Suitable for Members who: • seek potential capital growth; • are risk tolerant;  (ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) years old.  "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy  The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's exposure into the equity include foreign equities.	Maybank's website at <u>www.maybank</u> 2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.	
https://www.msci.com/index-tools Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Member Profile  (i) Suitable for Members who: • seek potential capital growth; • are risk tolerant;  (ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) years old.  "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy  The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed enquity equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's exposure into the equity  a https://www.msci.com/index-tools Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.  (Please note that Members may also obtain information on the <u>P</u> _performance <u>B</u> benchmark from the Provider upon request.)  "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG_AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy  The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's reposition include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's reposition in the equity include income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's reposition may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's reposition in the equity include income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's reposition include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's reposition in the equity include income in		
### Provider upon request.  ### CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, **Member Profile**  #### CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG—AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.1 -Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, **Member Profile**  ##### Member Profile**  ##################################	(Diament and a that March are many also obtain information on the Conformation Constitution the Describer	https://www.msci.com/index-tools Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate:
Member Profile  (i) Suitable for Members who:		
<ul> <li>seek potential capital growth;</li> <li>are risk tolerant;</li> <li>(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) years old.</li> <li>"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy</li> <li>The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's exposure into the equity</li> <li>seek potential capital growth;</li> <li>are risk tolerant;</li> <li>(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) forty five (45) years old.</li> <li>"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG_AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy</li> <li>The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities.</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<ul> <li>seek potential capital growth;</li> <li>are risk tolerant;</li> <li>(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) years old.</li> <li>"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy</li> <li>The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's exposure into the equity</li> <li>seek potential capital growth;</li> <li>are risk tolerant;</li> <li>(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) forty five (45) years old.</li> <li>"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy</li> <li>The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's</li> </ul>	(i) Suitable for Members who:	(i) Suitable for Mambers who:
<ul> <li>are risk tolerant;</li> <li>(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) years old.</li> <li>"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy</li> <li>The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's exposure into the equity</li> <li>are risk tolerant;</li> <li>(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) forty five (45) years old.</li> <li>"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy</li> <li>The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities.</li> </ul>		
"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy  The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's exposure into the equity	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Investment Strategy  AHAM PRS Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy  The Fund will be investing into a portfolio which will mainly consist of dividend paying equities and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's exposure into the equity	(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty (40) years old.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment opportunities. The Fund's exposure into the equity		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	and fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's portfolio may also
	, , ,	include foreign equities exposure to increase the portfolio's investment apportunities. The Fund's

The Fund will also have a minimum of 40% of its NAV investing in both local and foreign fixed income instruments such as government bonds, treasury bills, private debt securities and other permitted investments as listed in Section 5.10 below. The Provider will invest in fixed income instruments with a minimum of BBB / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. However, the Provider may also take on exposure of fixed income instruments that are unrated (subject to the Provider's internal credit analysis) and fixed income instruments that are rated below the BBB / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. To manage the risks posed by these types of fixed income instruments, the exposures will be capped at 30% of the Fund's NAV. The Provider will remain focused on a stringent credit selection process to reduce potential volatility and credit default risk.

The Fund will have a minimum of 70% of its foreign exposure investing within the Asia ex Japan region where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions ("IOSCO"). These include, but are not be limited to Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, Philippines, and South Korea.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, such as foreign exchange forward contracts and cross currency swaps mainly for hedging purposes. Foreign exchange forward contracts enable the Fund to buy or sell currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time and specified amount, as indicated in the contract. Cross currency swaps allow the Fund to convert foreign exchange rate and/or interest rate exposures between two currencies. These derivatives may be used to hedge the principal and/or the returns of the foreign currency denominated investments back to RM. The employment of derivatives under these circumstances is expected to reduce the impact of foreign currency movements on the Fund's NAV. While the hedging strategy will assist with mitigating the potential foreign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential gains from the hedging strategy will be capped as well. The Fund may also employ derivatives for investment purposes to enhance the returns of the Fund by taking a view on the underlying asset or currency and establish a long position to gain a specific underlying exposure.

The Fund may also invest into structured products such as, but not limited to, equity linked notes. Investment into these structured products will provide the Fund with the exposure to the reference asset. Each of these products has its own targeted maturity and will expose investors to the price fluctuations of the stock that the equity linked note is linked to. As a result, any fluctuation in the price of the structured product may also lead to fluctuations in the NAV of the Fund i.e., if the price of the structured product sees a drop in price, the NAV of the Fund will also be negatively impacted. As the note is structured by an external party, investments into a structured product will also expose the Fund to counterparty risk, which the Provider will attempt to mitigate by carrying out a stringent selection process on the counterparty prior to an investment being made.

# 62. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Performance Benchmark

30% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 30% Dow Jones / Asia Pacific Select Dividend 30 Index 40% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate include investments in Foreign Markets to increase the Fund's investment and diversification opportunities. The Fund may also invest in collective investment schemes that have similar investment objectives to the Fund.

The Fund will also have a minimum of 40% of its NAV invested in both local and foreign fixed income instruments such as government bonds, treasury bills, private debt securities and other permitted investments as listed in Section 5-19 5.11 below. The Provider will invest in fixed income instruments with a minimum of BBB3 / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. However, the Provider may also take on exposure of in fixed income instruments that are unrated (subject to the Provider's internal credit analysis) and fixed income instruments that are rated below the BBB3 / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. To manage the risks posed by these types of fixed income instruments, the exposures will be capped at 30% of the Fund's NAV. The Provider will remain focused on a stringent credit selection process to reduce potential volatility and credit default risk.

The Fund will have a minimum of 70% of its foreign exposure investing within the Asia ex Japan region where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions ("IOSCO"). These include, but are not be limited to Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, Philippines, and South Korea.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, such as <u>index futures</u>, foreign exchange forward contracts and cross currency swaps mainly for hedging purposes. Foreign exchange forward contracts enable the Fund to buy or sell currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time and specified amount, as indicated in the contract. Cross currency swaps allow the Fund to convert foreign exchange rate and/or interest rate exposures between two currencies. These derivatives may be used to hedge the principal and/or the returns of the foreign currency denominated investments back to RM. The employment of derivatives under these circumstances is expected to reduce the impact of foreign currency movements on the Fund's NAV. While the hedging strategy will assist with mitigating the potential foreign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential gains from the hedging strategy will be capped as well. The Fund may also employ derivatives for investment purposes to enhance the returns of the Fund by taking a view on the underlying asset or currency and establish a long position to gain a specific underlying exposure.

The Fund may also invest into structured products such as, but not limited to, equity-linked notes. Investments into these structured products will provide the Fund with the exposure to the reference asset. Each of these structured products has its own targeted maturity and will expose investors to the price fluctuations of the stock that to which the equity-linked note is linked to a sare sult, any fluctuation in the price of the structured product may also lead to fluctuations in the NAV of the Fund i.e., if the price of the structured product sees a drop in price, the NAV of the Fund will also be negatively impacted. As the note is structured by an external party, investments into a structured product will also expose the Fund to counterparty risk, which the Provider will attempt to mitigate by carrying out a stringent selection process on the counterparty prior to an investment being made.

"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG\_AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund, Performance Benchmark

30% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 30% Dow Jones / Asia Pacific Select Dividend 30 Index 40% Maybank 12 Month Fixed Deposit Rate

30% MSCI AC World Index 10% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index 10% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index

		50% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate
	As there is no direct index to track a similar strategy that the Fund intends to employ, a composite benchmark of the underlying exposures of the Fund has been chosen as the Fund's benchmark.	As there is no direct index to track a similar strategy that the Fund intends to employ, a composite benchmark of the underlying exposures of the Fund has been chosen as the Fund's benchmark.
	As a moderate risk managed portfolio, the Fund's equity portfolio will consist of a portfolio of dividend paying equities. The Provider will work towards maintaining 60% of the Fund's NAV in equities, with possible exposure into the Asian ex Japan region. As such, the portfolio's equity portion will be benchmarked against Malaysia's FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index as well as the Dow Jones / Asia Pacific Select Dividend 30 Index in equal weighting. The Fund's fixed income investments will be benchmarked against Maybank 12-month Fixed Deposit Rate.	As a moderate risk managed portfolio, the Fund's equity portfolio will consist of a portfolio of dividend paying equities. The Provider will work towards maintaining 50% 60% of the Fund's NAV in equities, with possible exposure globally and within the Asian ex Japan region. As such, the portfolio's equity portion will be benchmarked against Malaysia's FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index, MSCI AC World Index as well as the Dow Jones / Asia Pacific Select Dividend 30 Index in equal weighting. MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index in a weighting proportional to the Fund's expected long-term allocation to these regions. The Fund's fixed income investments will be benchmarked against Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate.
	Please note that the risk profile of the Performance Benchmark does not reflect that of the Fund.	Please note that the risk profile of the <u>P</u> performance <u>B</u> benchmark does not reflect that of the Fund.
	Source: FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index: http://www.ftse.com/Indices/FTSE_Bursa_Malaysia_Index_Series/index.jsp	Sources:  FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index:  http://www.ftse.com/indices/FTSE_Bursa_Malaysia_Index_Series/index.jsp
	Dow Jones / Asia Pacific Select Dividend 30 Index: http://us.spindices.com/indices/strategy/dow-jones-asia-pacific-select-dividend-30-index-usd	Dow Jones / Asia Pacific Select Dividend 30 Index:  http://us.spindices.com/indices/strategy/dow-jones-asia-pacific-select-dividend-30-index-usd
	Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.	Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate:  Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.
		MSCI AC World Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools
		MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools
		FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index: https://www.ftserussell.com/products/indices/bursa-malaysia
	(Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)	Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate:  Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my or from any Maybank branch nationwide.
		(Please note that Members may also obtain information on the <u>P p</u> erformance <u>B-b</u> enchmark from the Provider upon request.)
63.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Member Profile	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG_AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.2 Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund, Member Profile
	<ul> <li>Suitable for Members who:</li> <li>seek potential capital growth;</li> <li>have moderate risk tolerance;</li> </ul>	(i) Suitable for Members who:
	(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of between forty (40) to below fifty (50) years old.	(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of between forty (40) forty five (45) to below fifty (50) fifty five (55) years old.
64.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.3 Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, Asset Allocation	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG_AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.3 Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund, Asset Allocation
	The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:	The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:

					24. 22.424
	Equities	0% to 20%		Equities	0% to <u>20 40</u> %
	Fixed income instruments (including money market instruments)	80% to 100%		Fixed income instruments (including money market instruments)	<del>80-</del> 60% to 100%
	Note: The Provider will maintain a minimum of 20% of times.	f the Fund's NAV in money i	market instruments at all	Note: The Provider will maintain a minimum of 20% of at all times.	the Fund's NAV in money market instruments
	The Provider will also maintain a sufficient level of ca	sh or cash equivalent for liq	uidity purposes.	The Provider will also maintain a sufficient level of cash	n or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.
65.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT Fund, Investment Strategy	SCHEME", Section 5.3 Affir	Hwang PRS Conservative	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG_AHAM PRIVATE RETIRE AHAM PRS Conservative Fund, Investment Strategy	MENT SCHEME", Section 5.3 Affin Hwang
	To provide Members with a Fund that facilitates preswill be investing primarily in fixed income instrument private debt securities, commercial papers and other below, which will be at a minimum of 80% of the Fur fixed income instruments with a minimum of BBB / Prating agencies. The Provider may also invest in fixed Provider's internal credit analysis) and fixed income in RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agent income instruments, the exposures will be capped at	s (including money market in permitted investments as I d's NAV. The Provider will not a ratings by RAM or equival income instruments that are rated becies. To manage the risks po	instruments) such as bonds, isted under Section 5.10 nainly focus on investments in ent rating by other credit re unrated (subject to the elow the BBB / P2 ratings by	To provide Members with a <u>Fund</u> fund that facilitates preeds, the Fund will be investing primarily in <u>local and</u> money market instruments) such as bonds, <u>private delegapers</u> and other permitted investments as listed <u>under</u> minimum of <u>80 60</u> % of the Fund's NAV. The Provider wincome instruments with a minimum of BBB <u>3</u> / P2 rating credit rating agencies. The Provider may also invest in the BBB <u>3</u> / P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by orisks posed by these types of fixed income instruments Fund's NAV.	foreign fixed income instruments (including beseurities, corporate bonds, commercial in Section 5.10 5.11 below, which will be at a vill mainly focus on investments in fixed ings by RAM or equivalent rating by other fixed income instruments that are unrated ixed income instruments that are rated below ther credit rating agencies. To manage the
	To enhance returns, the Fund may be investing in diverse the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and will be capped at a result of the domestic equity market and the domestic equity market equity equit		•	The Fund may invest in derivatives, such as foreign exc swaps for hedging purposes. Foreign exchange forward currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time contract. Cross currency swaps allow the Fund to convex exposures between two currencies. These derivatives returns of the foreign currency denominated investme derivatives under these circumstances is expected to removements on the Fund's NAV. While the hedging straforeign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential gain well.  To enhance returns, the Fund may be invest in dividence within the domestic equity market and will be capped and will include investments in Foreign Markets to incropportunities. The Fund may also invest in collective in objectives to the Fund.	d contracts enable the Fund to buy or sell and specified amount, as indicated in the ert foreign exchange rate and/or interest rate may be used to hedge the principal and/or the nts back to RM. The employment of educe the impact of foreign currency stegy will assist with mitigating the potential as from the hedging strategy will be capped as d paying equities. Exposure in equities will be at a maximum of 20 40% of the Fund's NAV rease the Fund's investment and diversification
66.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT Fund, Performance Benchmark	SCHEME", Section 5.3 Affir	1 Hwang PRS Conservative	"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETIRE  AHAM PRS Conservative Fund, Performance Benchma	•
	Maybank 12-month Fixed Deposit Rate			Maybank 12 month Fixed Deposit Rate	
				10% MSCI AC World Index 5% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index 5% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 80% Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate	

Please note that the risk profile of the Performa	ance Benchmark does not reflect that	t of the Fund.	Please note that the risk profile of the <u>P p</u> erformance	e <u>B-b</u> enchmark does not reflect that of the F
Source: Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.m	ıy or from any Maybank branch natioı	nwide.	As a conservative risk managed portfolio, the Provide the Fund's NAV in fixed income investments, which verifixed Deposit Rate. The remaining portion of the Fund possible exposure globally and within the Asian ex Japortion will be benchmarked against Malaysia's FTSE Index as well as the MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index in a long-term allocation to these regions.  Sources:  Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my or for MSCI AC World Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools  MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools  FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index: https://www.ftserussell.com/products/indices/bursa	vill be benchmarked against Maybank 12-Mod's NAV will be invested in equities, with pan region. As such, the portfolio's equity. Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index, MSCI AC Woweighting proportional to the Fund's expect
(Please note that Members may also obtain info upon request.)	ormation on the Performance Benchn	mark from the Provider	Maybank 12-Month Fixed Deposit Rate: Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my or f  (Please note that Members may also obtain informat the Provider upon request.)	rom any Maybank branch nationwide.
"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.3 Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, Member Profile		"CHAPTER 5 - AFFIN HWANG - AHAM PRIVATE RETI AHAM PRS Conservative Fund, Member Profile	REMENT SCHEME", Section 5.3 -Affin Hwan	
(i) Suitable for Members who are generally conservative and risk averse;			(i) Suitable for Members who are generally conse	rvative and risk averse;
(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the	e age group of fifty (50) years old and	l above.	(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age above.	group of <del>fifty (50)</del> fifty five (55) years old an
"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.4 Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, Asset Allocation		"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETI AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, Asset Allo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:			The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:	
Shariah-compliant equities	70% to 100%		Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-	<del>70% to 100%</del>
Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments	0% to 30%		compliant equity-linked instruments	<u>0% to 90%</u>
iiisti dillellits			Shariah compliant Islamic fixed income instruments	<del>0% to 30%</del>

# 69. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.4 Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, Investment Strategy

The Fund will invest into a portfolio of Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments to achieve capital growth.

The Fund's exposure into Shariah-compliant equities will be at a minimum of 70% of the Fund's NAV. The Fund will also have a maximum of 30% of its NAV investing in Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments such as Sukuk, Islamic money market instruments, Shariah-compliant fixed deposits with Financial Institutions and other permitted investments as listed in Section 5.10 below.

The Fund may also invest into a basket of Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes (CIS). As permitted by SC, the Fund can invest up to 95% of its NAV in a single Shariah-compliant CIS for a period of five years from the date the Fund is launched or until the Fund reaches a size of RM 200 million (whichever comes first). The Provider will ensure that the investments will be in Shariah-compliant CIS that has similar investment objective to the Fund's investment objective, and it will be confined to only those managed by the Provider.

The Fund's foreign exposure, if any, will be within the Asia ex Japan region, where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions ("IOSCO"). These include, but are not limited to Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, Philippines, and South Korea. The Fund may also hold the option to invest into Shariah-compliant companies that derive their earnings from Asia ex Japan region but are listed or issued outside the Asia ex Japan region.

The Fund may invest in Shariah-compliant derivatives, such as Shariah-compliant foreign exchange forward contracts and Shariah-compliant cross currency swaps mainly for hedging purposes. Shariah-compliant foreign exchange forward contracts enable the Fund to buy or sell currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time and specified amount, as indicated in the contract. Shariah-compliant cross currency swaps allow the Fund to convert foreign exchange rate and/or interest rate exposures between two currencies. These Shariah-compliant derivatives may be used to hedge the principal and/or the returns of the foreign currency denominated investments back to RM. The employment of Shariah-compliant derivatives under these circumstances is expected to reduce the impact of foreign currency movements on the Fund's NAV. While the hedging strategy will assist with mitigating the potential foreign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential gains from the hedging strategy will be capped as well. The Fund may also employ Shariah-compliant derivatives for investment purposes to enhance the returns of the Fund by taking a view on the underlying asset or currency and establish a long position to gain a specific underlying exposure.

"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG – AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.4 - Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, Investment Strategy

The Fund will invest into in a portfolio of Shariah compliant equities and Shariah compliant Islamie fixed income instruments to achieve capital growth.

To achieve the objective of generating capital growth, the Fund will invest in a portfolio of Shariah-compliant assets. Because of the Fund's relatively aggressive nature, the Fund will be investing mainly in a portfolio of growth biased Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments to achieve capital growth.

The Fund's exposure into Shariah-compliant the equities equity market will be capped at a minimum of 70% maximum of 90% of the Fund's NAV and will include Shariah-compliant investments in Foreign Markets to increase the Fund's investment and diversification opportunities. The Fund may also invest in Islamic collective investment schemes that have similar objectives to the Fund.

The Fund may also invest into a basket of Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes (CIS). As permitted by SC, the Fund can invest up to 95% of its NAV in a single Shariah compliant CIS for a period of five years from the date the Fund is launched or until the Fund reaches a size of RM 200 million (whichever comes first). The Provider will ensure that the investments will be in Shariah-compliant CIS that has similar investment objective to the Fund's investment objective, and it will be confined to only those managed by the Provider.

The Fund's foreign exposure, if any, will be within the Asia ex Japan region, where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions ("IOSCO"). These include, but are not limited to Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, Philippines, and South Korea. The Fund may also hold the option to invest into Shariah-compliant companies that derive their earnings from Asia ex Japan region but are listed or issued outside the Asia ex Japan region.

The Fund will also have a minimum of 10% of its NAV invested in both local and foreign Islamic fixed income instruments listed in Section 5.11 below. The Provider will remain focused on a stringent credit selection process to reduce potential volatility and credit default risk.

The Fund may invest in <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic derivatives, such as <u>Islamic index futures</u>, <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic foreign exchange forward contracts and <u>Shariah-compliant</u> Islamic cross currency swaps mainly for hedging purposes. <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic foreign exchange forward contracts enable the Fund to buy or sell currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time and specified amount, as indicated in the contract. <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic cross currency swaps allow the Fund to convert foreign exchange rate and/or <u>interest profit</u> rate exposures between two currencies. These <u>Shariah-compliant</u> Islamic derivatives may be used to hedge the principal and/or the returns of the foreign currency denominated investments back to RM. The employment of <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic derivatives under these circumstances is expected to reduce the impact of foreign currency movements on the Fund's NAV. While the hedging strategy will assist with mitigating the potential foreign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential gains from the hedging strategy will be capped as well. The Fund may also employ <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic derivatives for investment purposes to enhance the returns of the Fund by taking a view on the underlying asset or currency and establish a long position to gain a specific underlying exposure.

0.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, Performance Benchmark	"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG — AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 - Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, Performance Benchmark
	FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index	FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index
		50% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index 10% MSCI AC World Islamic Index
		10% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index
		30% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate
		As there is no direct index to track a similar strategy that the Fund intends to employ a composite
		benchmark of the underlying exposures of the Fund has been chosen as the Fund's benchmark.
		As an aggressively managed portfolio, the Provider will work towards maintaining at least 70% of the Fund's NAV in Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments, with
		possible exposure globally and within the Asian ex Japan region. As such, the portfolio's equity portion will be benchmarked against Malaysia's FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index, MSCI AC
		World Islamic Index as well as the MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index in a weighting proportional to
		the Fund's expected long-term allocation to these regions. The Fund's fixed income investments wil
		be benchmarked against the Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate.
		Please note that the risk profile of the <u>P performance</u> <u>B-b</u> enchmark does not reflect that of the Fund
	Please note that the risk profile of the Performance Benchmark does not reflect that of the Fund.	Sources:
	Source:	Bursa Malaysia website at www.bursamalaysia.com.
	Bursa Malaysia website at www.bursamalaysia.com.	bul 3a Walaysia website at www.bulsamalaysia.com.
		MSCI AC World Islamic Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools
		MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools
		FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index: Bursa Malaysia website at www.bursamalaysia.com
		Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate:
		Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my, or from any Maybank branch nationwide.
	(Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider upon request.)	(Please note that Members may also obtain information on the $\underline{P}$ performance $\underline{B}$ -benchmark from the Provider upon request.)
1.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, Member Profile	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG_ AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, Member Profile
	Suitable for Members who:	(i) Suitable for Members who:
	seek Shariah-compliant investments;	<del>-</del>
	seek potential capital growth; and	seek Shariah-compliant investments;
	are risk tolerant.	seek potential capital growth;
		are risk tolerant;
		(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of below forty five (45) years old
	LVI	

# 72. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund, Asset Allocation

The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:

Shariah-compliant equities	0% to 60%
Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments	40% to 100%

The Provider will also maintain a sufficient level of cash or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.

# 73. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy

The Fund will invest into a portfolio of Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's exposure into Shariah-compliant equities and equity-linked instruments will be capped at a maximum of 60% of the Fund's NAV.

The Fund will also have a minimum of 40% of its NAV investing in Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments such as Sukuk, Islamic money market instruments, Shariah-compliant fixed deposits with Financial Institutions and other permitted investments as listed in Section 5.10 below.

The Fund may also invest into a basket of Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes (CIS). As permitted by SC, the Fund can invest up to 95% of its's NAV in a single Shariah-compliant CIS for a period of five years from the date the Fund is launched or until the Fund reaches a size of RM 200 million (whichever comes first). The Provider will ensure that the investments will be in Shariah-compliant CIS that has similar investment objective to the Fund's investment objective, and it will be confined to only those managed by the Provider.

The Fund's foreign exposure, if any, will be within the Asia ex Japan region, where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions ("IOSCO"). These include, but are not limited to Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, Philippines, and South Korea. The Fund may also hold the option to invest into Shariah-compliant companies that derive their earnings from Asia ex Japan region but are listed or issued outside the Asia ex Japan region.

The Fund may invest in Shariah-compliant derivatives, such as Shariah-compliant foreign exchange forward contracts and Shariah-compliant cross currency swaps mainly for hedging purposes. Shariah-compliant foreign exchange forward contracts enable the Fund to buy or sell currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time and specified amount, as indicated in the contract. Shariah-compliant cross currency swaps allow the Fund to convert foreign exchange rate and/or interest rate exposures between two currencies. These Shariah-compliant derivatives may be used to hedge the principal and/or the returns of the foreign currency denominated investments back to RM. The employment of Shariah-compliant derivatives under these

# "CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG\_AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5. Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund, Asset Allocation

The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:

Shariah-compliant equities <u>and Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments</u>	0% to 60%
Shariah compliant Islamic fixed income instruments	40% to 100%

The Provider will also maintain a sufficient level of cash or cash equivalent for liquidity purposes.

# "CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG — AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 - Affin Hwang AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund, Investment Strategy

The Fund will invest <u>into</u> in a portfolio of Shariah-compliant equities and <u>Shariah-compliant</u> Islamic fixed income instruments to achieve income and capital growth. The Fund's exposure <u>into in</u> Shariah-compliant equities and <u>Shariah-compliant</u> equity-linked instruments will be capped at a maximum of 60% of the Fund's NAV <u>and will include Shariah-compliant investments in Foreign Markets to increase the Fund's investment and diversification opportunities.</u> The Fund will also have a minimum of 40% of its NAV <u>investing invested</u> in <u>Shariah-compliant Islamic</u> fixed income instruments <u>such as Sukuk, Islamic money market instruments, Shariah compliant fixed deposits with Financial Institutions</u> and other <u>Shariah-compliant</u> permitted investments as listed in Section <u>5-10</u> 5.11 below.

<u>The Fund may also invest in Islamic collective investment schemes that have a similar objectives to the Fund.</u>

The Fund may also invest into a basket of Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes (CIS). As permitted by SC, the Fund can invest up to 95% of its's NAV in a single Shariah-compliant CIS for a period of five years from the date the Fund is launched or until the Fund reaches a size of RM 200 million (whichever comes first). The Provider will ensure that the investments will be in Shariah-compliant CIS that has similar investment objective to the Fund's investment objective, and it will be confined to only those managed by the Provider.

The Fund's foreign exposure, if any, will be within the Asia ex Japan region, where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions ("IOSCO"). These include, but are not limited to Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, Philippines, and South Korea. The Fund may also hold the option to invest into Shariah compliant companies that derive their earnings from Asia ex Japan region but are listed or issued outside the Asia ex Japan region.

The Fund may invest in <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic derivatives, such as <u>Islamic index futures</u>, <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic foreign exchange forward contracts and <u>Shariah-compliant</u> Islamic cross currency swaps mainly for hedging purposes. <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic foreign exchange forward contracts

circumstances is expected to reduce the impact of foreign currency movements on the Fund's NAV. While the enable the Fund to buy or sell currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time and specified hedging strategy will assist with mitigating the potential foreign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential amount, as indicated in the contract. Shariah compliant Islamic cross currency swaps allow the Fund gains from the hedging strategy will be capped as well. The Fund may also employ Shariah-compliant derivatives for investment purposes to enhance the returns of the Fund by taking a view on the underlying asset or currency and establish a long position to gain a specific underlying exposure. long position to gain a specific underlying exposure. 74. "CHAPTER 5 - AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund, Performance Benchmark 60% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index 40% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate 30% MSCI AC World Islamic Index 10% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index As there is no direct index to track a similar strategy that the Fund intends to employ, a composite benchmark of the underlying exposures of the Fund has been chosen as the Fund's benchmark. As a moderate risk managed portfolio, the Provider will work towards maintaining 60% of the Fund's NAV in

Shariah-compliant equities. As such, the portfolio's Shariah-compliant equity portion will be benchmarked against Malaysia's FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index. The Fund's Shariah-compliant fixed income investments will be benchmarked against the Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate.

Please note that the risk profile of the Performance Benchmark does not reflect that of the Fund.

Source:

60% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index: Bursa Malaysia website at www.bursamalaysia.com

40% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate:

Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my, or from any Maybank branch nationwide

(Please note that Members may also obtain information on the Performance Benchmark from the Provider

to convert foreign exchange rate and/or interest profit rate exposures between two currencies. These Shariah compliant Islamic derivatives may be used to hedge the principal and/or the returns of the foreign currency denominated investments back to RM. The employment of Shariah-compliant Islamic derivatives under these circumstances is expected to reduce the impact of foreign currency movements on the Fund's NAV. While the hedging strategy will assist with mitigating the potential foreign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential gains from the hedging strategy will be capped as well. The Fund may also employ Shariah compliant Islamic derivatives for investment purposes to enhance the returns of the Fund by taking a view on the underlying asset or currency and establish a

"CHAPTER 5 - AFFIN HWANG- AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 - Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund, Performance Benchmark

60% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index 40% Maybank 12 Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate

10% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index

50% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate

As there is no direct index to track a similar strategy that the Fund intends to employ, a composite benchmark of the underlying exposures of the Fund has been chosen as the Fund's benchmark.

As a moderate risk managed portfolio, the Provider will work towards maintaining 60% 50% of the Fund's NAV in Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments. As such, the portfolio's Shariah-compliant equity portion will be benchmarked against Malaysia's FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index, MSCI AC World Islamic Index as well as the MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index in a weighting proportional to the Fund's expected long-term allocation to these regions. The Fund's Shariah compliant Islamic fixed income investments will be benchmarked against the Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate.

Please note that the risk profile of the P performance B-benchmark does not reflect that of the Fund.

60% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index: Bursa Malaysia website at www.bursamalaysia.com

40% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate:

Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.mv. or from any Maybank branch nationwide

MSCI AC World Islamic Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools

MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools

FTSE Bursa Malavsia EMAS Shariah Index: Bursa Malaysia website at www.bursamalaysia.com

	unon vonunch)	Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (G	CIA) Pato:	
	upon request.)	Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my, or		<u>e.</u>
		(Please note that Members may also obtain informa Provider upon request.)	ition on the <u>4 p</u> erformance <u>8-b</u> enchmai	rk from the
		Provider aport request.)		
75.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG_ AHAM PRIVATE RET	TIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.5 -Affir	Hwang
	Moderate Fund, Member Profile	AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund, Memb	ber Profile	
	Suitable for Members who:	(i) Suitable for Members who:		
	seek Shariah-compliant investments;	seek Shariah-compliant investment	nts:	
	seek potential income and capital growth; and	seek potential capital growth;		
	have moderate risk tolerance.	<ul> <li>have moderate risk tolerance;</li> </ul>		
				- le al acco
		(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the fifty five (55) years old.	age group of between forty five (45) to	o below
76.	Nil.	"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG _ AHAM PRIVATE RET PRS Shariah Conservative Fund	TIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.6 AHAI	VI Aiiman
		Investment Objective		
		To provide Members with an Islamic Fund that pres	serves# capital for their retirement nee	eds.
		Initial Offer Price and Initial Offer Period		
		The initial offer price is set at RM 0.50 only.		
		The initial offer period shall be for a period of not more than twenty-one (21) calendar days from the launch date of the Fund.  The initial offer period may be shortened if we determine that it is in your best interest.		
		Asset Allocation		
		The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:		
		Shariah-compliant equities	<u>0% to 40%</u>	
		Islamic fixed income instruments	60% to 100%	
		The Provider will also maintain a sufficient level of o	cash or cash equivalent for liquidity pu	rposes.
		Investment Strategy		
		To provide Members with an Islamic fund that facili needs, the Fund will be investing primarily in local a		
		(including Islamic money market instruments) as lis	•	
		below, which will be at a minimum of 60% of the Fu investments in Islamic fixed income instruments wi		
		equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. The		
		instruments that are unrated (subject to the Provid		

income instruments that are rated below the BBB3/P2 ratings by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies. To manage the risks posed by these types of Islamic fixed income instruments, the exposures will be capped at 5% of the Fund's NAV.

The Fund may invest in Islamic derivatives, such as Islamic index futures, Islamic foreign exchange forward contracts and Islamic cross currency swaps for hedging purposes. Islamic foreign exchange forward contracts enable the Fund to buy or sell currency at the specified exchange rate, specified time and specified amount, as indicated in the contract. Islamic cross currency swaps allow the Fund to convert foreign exchange rate and/or profit rate exposures between two currencies. These Islamic derivatives may be used to hedge the principal and/or the returns of the foreign currency denominated investments back to RM. The employment of Islamic derivatives under these circumstances is expected to reduce the impact of foreign currency movements on the Fund's NAV. While the hedging strategy will assist with mitigating the potential foreign exchange losses by the Fund, any potential gains from the hedging strategy will be capped as well..

To enhance returns, the Fund may invest in dividend paying Shariah-compliant equities. Exposure in Shariah-compliant equities will be capped at a maximum of 40% of the Fund's NAV and will include investments in Foreign Markets to increase the Fund's investment and diversification opportunities. The Fund may also invest in Islamic collective investment schemes that have similar investment objectives to the Fund.

### Performance Benchmark

10% MSCI AC World Islamic Index
5% MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index
5% FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index
80% Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate

As a conservative risk managed portfolio, the Provider will work towards maintaining around 80% of the Fund's NAV in Islamic fixed income investments, which will be benchmarked against the Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate. The remaining portion of the Fund's NAV will be invested in Shariah-compliant equities, with possible exposure globally and within the Asian ex Japan region. As such, the portfolio's Shariah-compliant equity portion will be benchmarked against Malaysia's FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index, MSCI AC World Islamic Index as well as the MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index in a weighting proportional to the Fund's expected long-term allocation to these regions.

<u>Please note that the risk profile of the performance benchmark does not reflect that of the Fund.</u>

<u>Sources:</u>
<u>MSCI AC World Islamic Index:</u>
<a href="https://www.msci.com/index-tools">https://www.msci.com/index-tools</a>

MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Islamic Index: https://www.msci.com/index-tools

FTSE Bursa Malaysia EMAS Shariah Index: Bursa Malaysia website at www.bursamalaysia.com

Maybank 12-Month General Investment Account (GIA) Rate:
Maybank's website at www.maybank2u.com.my, or from any Maybank branch nationwide.

		(Please note that Members may also obtain information on the performance benchmark from the
		Provider upon request.)
		Member Profile
		(i) Seek Suitable for Members who:
		<ul> <li>seek Shariah-compliant investments;</li> </ul>
		are generally conservative and risk averse;  (**) **Construction**  **Construct
		(ii) If under the Default Option, you are in the age group of fifty five (55) years old and above.
		Distribution Policy
		The Fund will endeavour to declare distribution# on a semi-annual basis after the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income. (Please refer to Section 9 for further details)
77.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.6 Investment Process, Equities,	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.6-5.7 Investment
	Shariah-Compliant Equities or Equity-Linked Instruments, first and sixth paragraphs	Process, Equities, Shariah-Compliant Equities <u>, or</u> Equity-Linked Instruments <u>or Shariah-Compliant</u> Equity-Linked Instruments, first and sixth paragraphs
	(Applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Affin Hwang PRS	
	Conservative Fund, Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah	(Applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aliman PRS
	Moderate Fund)	Shariah Moderate Fund Core Funds and Islamic Core Funds.)
	(Applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund)	(Applicable to Affin Hugana AHANA DDC Canagametina Found and AHANA Ailman DDC Charles
	, ,	(Applicable to Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund and AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund)
78.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.6 Investment Process, Money	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5-6-5.7</u> Investment Process,
	Market Instruments or Islamic Money Market Instruments	Money Market Instruments or Islamic Money Market Instruments
	For Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, due to the Fund's conservative nature, the Fund will maintain a	
	minimum of 20% of its NAV in money market instruments, which may include among others, repos and	Deleted.
	deposits with Financial Institutions. Investments into these instruments would be driven by the interest rate outlook for the market over the medium to long term horizon.	
	Outlook for the market over the medium to long term normalis.	

# 79. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.6 Investment Process, Collective Investment Schemes or Shariah-Compliant Collective Investment Schemes

The Funds may invest into a basket of collective investment schemes (CIS) or Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes (Shariah-compliant CIS). The Provider will ensure that the investments will be in a CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS that has a similar investment objective to the Funds' investment objective, and it will be confined to only those managed by the Provider. As permitted by Securities Commission, the Funds can invest up to 95%\* of its NAV in a single CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS for a period of five years from the date the Funds are launched or until the Funds reach a size of RM200 million (whichever comes first).

The Provider will be monitoring the basket of CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS on a monthly basis to ensure that the Fund's asset allocation adheres to the asset allocation set for the Fund. The asset allocation restrictions as mentioned above are determined at the point of purchase and may vary between rebalancing periods as the exposure levels are likely to move based on the movements of the various markets. The Provider will carry out a rebalancing of portfolios into the basket of CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS bi-annually i.e. end of June and end of December respectively. However, if there is any material change to the CIS that may affect the Fund, the Provider will carry out the rebalancing of portfolios into the basket of CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS immediately.

\*The effective dates of the investment limit of the Funds in a single CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS as approved by the SC are stipulated in the following table:

Fund Name	% of the Fund's NAV as per the Guidelines	% of the Fund's NAV as approved by the SC	Expiry Date
Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund and Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	40%	95%	31 December 2013
Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	20%	95%	1 July 2015
Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	20%	95%	1 March 2017

"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5.6 5.7</u> Investment Process, Collective Investment Schemes or Shariah-Compliant Islamic Collective Investment Schemes

The Funds may can invest into a basket of in up to 95% of its NAV in any one or more of the collective investment schemes (CIS) or Shariah compliant collective investment schemes (Shariah compliant CIS) Islamic collective investment schemes CIS that have similar investment objectives to the Funds until the Funds reach a size of RM200 million. Upon reaching RM200 million NAV, the value of the Funds' investment in any of the collective investment schemes or Islamic collective investment schemes must not exceed 40% of the Fund's NAV.

The Provider will be monitoring the basket of CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS investment in collective investment schemes or Islamic collective investment schemes on a monthly basis to ensure that the Fund's asset allocation adheres to the asset allocation set for the Fund. The asset allocation restrictions as mentioned above are determined at the point of purchase and may vary between rebalancing periods as the exposure levels are likely to move based on the movements of the various markets. The Provider will carry out a rebalancing of portfolios into the basket of CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS bi-annually i.e. end of June and end of December respectively. However, if there is any material change to the CIS that may affect the Fund, the Provider will carry out the rebalancing of portfolios into the basket of CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS immediately. Will be complied with at all times subsequent to the purchase. However, as the Fund's NAV is subject to price movements of the Fund's assets and redemption of Units in the Fund, the asset allocation percentage may vary during the month. Should such circumstances occur and result in a breach of the asset allocation limits, we will rebalance the asset allocation during the month-end rebalancing exercise.

\*The effective dates of the investment limit of the Funds in a single CIS or Shariah-compliant CIS as approved by the SC are stipulated in the following table:

<u>Fund Name</u>	% of the Fund's NAV as per the Guidelines	% of the Fund's NAV as approved by the SC	<u>Expiry Date</u>
Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund and Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	<del>40%</del>	<del>95%</del>	<del>31 December</del> <del>2013</del>
Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	<del>20%</del>	<del>95%</del>	1 July 2015
Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	<del>20%</del>	<del>95%</del>	<del>1 March 2017</del>

# 80. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.7 Trading Policy

(Applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund)

The Provider's investment philosophy is to invest in equities, equity-linked instruments and Shariah-compliant equities (hereinafter refer to as "equities" in the context of this section only) based on the in-house investment strategy and equities selection process that have been put in place.

The Provider is optimistic that the investment strategy and equities selection process that are currently used will be an effective tool in making sound investment decisions to enable a possibility of optimising medium term to longer term returns. The Provider will have some core holdings with a medium to long-term investment horizon bias, similar to a buy and hold philosophy to capitalise on growth potential. Concurrently, the Provider will also take advantage of shorter term trades to actively take advantage of market opportunities that may be beneficial for each of the Funds in meeting its objective.

(Applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund)

The Provider does not expect to actively trade the portfolio. However, the Provider actively monitors individual securities within the portfolio and will not hesitate to liquidate an investment if there are potential signs of price deterioration.

### 81. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.8 Temporary Defensive Measures

The Provider may take temporary defensive positions that may be inconsistent with the Funds' principal strategy by raising cash levels and investing in fixed income instruments (for Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund and Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund) and Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments (for Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund), in attempting to respond to adverse market conditions, economics, political or any other conditions.

For Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, during periods of economic uncertainty or a downturn in economic conditions, the Provider may look to temporarily increase holdings in money market instruments and liquid assets up to 100% of the Fund NAV to protect the overall portfolio.

# "CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG - AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5-7-5.8</u> Trading Policy

(Applicable to <u>Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund Core Funds and Islamic Core Funds.)</u>

The Provider's investment philosophy is to invest in equities, equity-linked instruments, Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments (hereinafter refer to as "equities" in the context of this section only) based on the in-house investment strategy and equities selection process that have been put in place.

The Provider is optimistic that the investment strategy and equities selection process that are currently used will be an effective tool in making sound investment decisions to enable a possibility of optimising medium term to longer term returns. The Provider will have some core holdings with a medium to long-term investment horizon bias, similar to a buy and hold philosophy to capitalise on growth potential. Concurrently, the Provider will also take advantage of shorter term trades to actively take advantage of market opportunities that may be beneficial for each of the Funds in meeting its their respective objectives.

# (Applicable to AFFIN HWANG\_AHAM PRS Conservative Fund and AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund)

The Provider does not expect to actively trade the portfolio. However, the Provider actively monitors individual securities within the portfolio and will not hesitate to liquidate an investment if there are potential signs of price deterioration.

# "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG\_ AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5-8 5.9</u> Temporary Defensive Measures

The Provider may take temporary defensive positions that may be inconsistent with the Funds' principal strategy by raising cash levels and investing in fixed income instruments (for <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> PRS Growth Fund and <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> PRS Moderate Fund) and <u>Shariah-compliant Islamic</u> fixed income instruments (for <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund), in attempting to respond to adverse market conditions, economics, political or any other conditions. Fixed income instruments/Islamic fixed income instruments that may be used during a temporary defensive position would include liquid and low risk fixed income instruments/Islamic fixed income instruments such as short duration bonds/sukuks and government bonds/sukuks. The Fund may also invest in collective investment scheme that provides exposure to these fixed income instruments/Islamic fixed income instruments.

For Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund and AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund, during periods of economic uncertainty or a downturn in economic conditions, the Provider may look to temporarily increase holdings in money market instruments/Islamic money market instruments, and Inquid assets deposits/Islamic deposits up to 100% of the Fund's NAV to protect the overall portfolio.

### 82. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.9 Shariah Investment Guidelines

Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund will only invest in Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments ("investments") that are classified as Shariah-compliant based on the list of Shariah-compliant securities by the Shariah Advisory Council (SAC) of the SC. Investments which are not endorsed and certified by the SAC of the SC will be determined in accordance with the Shariah ruling by the Shariah Adviser. The Provider will provide on a quarterly basis the monthly report on the holding of the Fund and transactions entered into for the Fund to the Shariah Adviser.

Investments will be duly screened by the Shariah Adviser based on the screening methodology as set out below. These investments would need to be approved by the Shariah Adviser before the Provider can proceed to invest. A list of such investments shall be maintained and the Shariah Adviser will review the list on a quarterly basis.

### Level 1: Business Activity Screening

Shariah Investment Guidelines do not allow investment in companies which are directly active in, or derive more than 5% of their revenue (cumulatively) from, the following activities ("prohibited activities"):

- conventional banking;
- conventional insurance;
- gambling;
- liguor and liguor-related activities;
- pork and pork-related activities:
- non-halal food and beverages;
- Shariah non-compliant entertainment;
- tobacco and tobacco-related activities:
- interest income from conventional accounts and instruments (including interest income awarded arising from a court judgement or arbitrator);
- dividends from Shariah non-compliant investments; and
- other activities deemed non-compliant according to Shariah.

The investment in companies which are directly active and derive more than 20% of their revenue (cumulatively) from the following activities is prohibited ("prohibited activities"):

- share trading;
- stockbroking business;
- rental received from Shariah non-compliant activities; and
- other activities deemed non-compliant according to Shariah.

## Level 2: Financial Screening

For the financial ratio benchmark, each of the following ratio must not have any interest and interest-based elements which is more than 33%:

## (1) Cash over total assets

Cash only includes cash placed in conventional accounts and instruments, whereas cash placed in Islamic accounts and instruments is excluded from the calculation.

# (2) Debt over total assets

Debt only includes interest-bearing debt whereas Islamic financing or sukuk is excluded from the calculation. Each ratio, which is intended to measure *riba* and *riba*-based elements within a

"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG — AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5.9-5.10</u> Shariah Investment Guidelines

# Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate

Fund will only invest in Shariah-compliant equities and Shariah-compliant fixed income instruments ("investments") that are classified as Shariah compliant based on the list of Shariah compliant securities by the Shariah Advisory Council (SAC) of the SC. Investments which are not endorsed and certified by the SAC of the SC will be determined in accordance with the Shariah ruling by the Shariah Advisor. The Provider will provide on a quarterly basis the monthly report on the holding of the Fund and transactions entered into for the Fund to the Shariah Advisor.

Investments will be duly screened by the Shariah Adviser based on the screening methodology as set out below. These investments would need to be approved by the Shariah Adviser before the Provider can proceed to invest. A list of such investments shall be maintained and the Shariah Adviser will review the list on a quarterly basis.

## Level 1: Business Activity Screening

<u>Shariah Investment Guidelines do not allow investment in companies which are directly active in, or derive more than 5% of their revenue (cumulatively) from, the following activities ("prohibited activities"):</u>

- conventional banking;
- conventional insurance:
- gambling;
- liquor and liquor related activities;
- pork and pork related activities;
- non-halal food and beverages;
- Shariah non compliant entertainment;
- tobacco and tobacco related activities;
- interest income from conventional accounts and instruments (including interest income awarded arising from a court judgement or arbitrator);
- dividends from Shariah non-compliant investments: and
- other activities deemed non-compliant according to Shariah.

The investment in companies which are directly active and derive more than 20% of their revenue (cumulatively) from the following activities is prohibited ("prohibited activities"):

- share trading:
- stockbroking business;
- rental received from Shariah non-compliant activities; and
- other activities deemed non-compliant according to Shariah.

# **Level 2: Financial Screening**

For the financial ratio benchmark, each of the following ratio must not have any interest and interest based elements which is more than 33%:

## (1) Cash over total assets

Cash only includes cash placed in conventional accounts and instruments, whereas cash placed in Islamic accounts and instruments is excluded from the calculation.

company's statements of financial position, must be less than 33 per cent.

In addition to the above two-tier quantitative criteria, the Shariah Adviser also takes into account the qualitative aspect which involves public perception or image of the company's activities from the perspective of Islamic teaching.

## Reclassification of Shariah-compliant securities

The SAC of the SC or the Shariah Adviser may reclassify the investments to be Shariah non-compliant in the periodic review of the securities. For the investments that their market value exceeds the original investment cost on the announcement/review day, those investments will be required to be disposed off immediately on the announcement/review day itself. On the other hand, the Funds are allowed to hold the Shariah non-compliant investment if the market price of the said investments is below the original investment costs.

## Periodic Review

The Shariah Adviser will review the Fund on an annual basis to ensure the Funds' operating procedures and investments comply with the Shariah principles. Upon completion of each review, the Shariah Adviser will deliver its opinion on the Shariah compliance.

### (2) Debt over total assets

Debt only includes interest bearing debt whereas Islamic financing or sukuk is excluded from the calculation. Each ratio, which is intended to measure *riba* and *riba* based elements within a company's statements of financial position, must be less than 33 per cent.

In addition to the above two-tier quantitative criteria, the Shariah Adviser also takes into account the qualitative aspect which involves public perception or image of the company's activities from the perspective of Islamic teaching.

## Reclassification of Shariah-compliant securities

The SAC of the SC or the Shariah Adviser may reclassify the investments to be Shariah non-compliant in the periodic review of the securities. For the investments that their market value exceeds the original investment cost on the announcement/review day, those investments will be required to be disposed off immediately on the announcement/review day itself. On the other hand, the Funds are allowed to hold the Shariah non-compliant investment if the market price of the said investments is below the original investment costs.

#### Periodic Review

The Shariah Adviser will review the Fund on an annual basis to ensure the Funds' operating procedures and investments comply with the Shariah principles. Upon completion of each review, the Shariah Adviser will deliver its opinion on the Shariah compliance.

The following are the Shariah investment guidelines for the Islamic Core Funds, which the Provider, is to strictly adhere to on a continuous basis. At all times, the Islamic Core Funds shall invest in activities and instruments that are allowed under Shariah principles and shall not invest in activities and instruments that are prohibited under Shariah principles based on Shariah Adviser's established parameters which are mutually agreed by the Provider.

The following matters are adopted by the Shariah Adviser in determining the Shariah status of the Islamic Core Funds' 's investments.

### 1. Equity

### Investment in Malaysia

The Islamic Core Funds shall invest in Shariah-compliant securities (inclusive of Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments) listed under the List of Shariah-compliant securities issued by the SAC of the SC.

However, for Initial Public Offering ("IPO") companies and unlisted Shariah-compliant equities that have yet to be determined the Shariah status by the SAC of the SC, the Shariah Adviser adopts the following analysis in determining its Shariah status. These criteria are adopted by the Shariah Adviser as a temporary measure until the SAC of the SC releases the Shariah status of the respective companies:

### A. Business Activity Benchmarks

The contribution of Shariah non-compliant activities to the Group revenue and Group profit before taxation of the company will be computed and compared against the relevant business activity benchmarks as follows:

## (i) The 5% benchmark

The five-per cent benchmark is applicable to the following businesses/activities:

- · conventional banking and lending;
- conventional insurance;
- gambling;
- liquor and liquor-related activities;
- pork and pork-related activities;
- non-halal food and beverages;
- Shariah non-compliant entertainment;
- tobacco and tobacco-related activities;
- interest income1F<sup>2</sup> from conventional accounts and instruments (including dividend<sup>2</sup> from Shariah non-compliant investments and interest income awarded arising from a court judgement or arbitrator);
- other activities deemed non-compliant according to Shariah principles as
   determined by the SAC of the SC.
   For the above-mentioned businesses/activities, the contribution of the Shariah
   non-compliant businesses/activities to the group revenue or group profit before
   taxation of the company must be less than 5%.

## (ii) The 20% benchmark

The 20% benchmark would be applicable to the following businesses/activities:

- Share trading;
- Stockbroking business;
- Rental received from Shariah non-compliant activities; and
- Other activities deemed non-compliant according to Shariah principles as determined by SAC of the SC.

For the above-mentioned businesses/activities, the contribution of the Shariah non-compliant businesses/activities to the group revenue or group profit before taxation of the company must be less than 20%.

## B. Financial Ratio Benchmarks

The applicable financial ratios benchmarks are as follows:

Cash over Total Assets

Cash will only include cash placed in conventional accounts and instruments, whereas cash placed in Islamic accounts and instruments will be excluded from the calculation.

Debt over Total Assets

<u>Debt will only include interest-bearing debt whereas Islamic financing or sukuk will be excluded from the calculation.</u>

<u>Each ratio</u>, <u>which is intended to measure riba and riba-based elements within</u> a company' statements of financial position, must be less than 33%.

In addition to the above two-tier quantitative criteria, the SAC also takes into account the qualitative aspect which involves public perception or image of the company's activities from the perspective of Islamic teaching.

## 1.0 Investment in Foreign Markets

<u>The following matters are adopted by the Shariah Adviser in determining the Shariah status</u> of the Fund's investments.

The Fund shall invest in Shariah-compliant securities (inclusive of Shariah-compliant warrants) listed under the list of Shariah-compliant securities issued by MSCI ACWI Islamic Index.

Any foreign Shariah-compliant securities and unlisted Shariah-compliant securities which are not listed under the list of Shariah-compliant securities issued by MSCI ACWI Islamic Index shall be determined in accordance with the ruling issued by the Shariah Adviser as follows:

# (1) Sector-Based Screening

The Shariah Investment Guidelines do not allow investment in companies which are directly active in, or derive more than 5% of their revenue or profit before taxation (cumulatively) from, the following activities ("prohibited activities"):

- (i) Alcohol;
- (ii) Tobacco;
- (iii) Cannabis;
- (iv) Pork related products;
- (v) Conventional financial services;
- (vi) Defense / Weapons;
- (vii) Gambling / Casino;
- (viii) Music;
- (ix) Hotels;
- (x) <u>Cinema;</u>
- (xi) Adult entertainment; and
- (xii) Online dating.

## (2) Accounting-Based Screening

- (a) total debt divided by average 36-month market capitalization must be less than 33.33 per cent, where total debt equals short term plus current portion of long terms debt plus long terms debt;
- (b) sum of cash and interest-bearing securities divided by average 36-month market capitalization must be less than 33.33 per cent;
- (c) sum of accounts receivable and cash divided by average 36-month market

  capitalization must be less than 49 per cent, where "accounts receivables"

  means current receivables plus longer term receivables;

Should any of the above deductions fail to meet the benchmarks, the Shariah Adviser will not accord Shariah-compliant status for the companies.

## 2. Islamic money market instruments

For investment in money market, the Islamic Core Funds may acquire any Islamic money market instruments based on the data available at:

- Bond Info Hub (www.bondinfo.bnm.gov.my); and
- Fully Automated System For Issuing or Tendering (https://fast.bnm.gov.my).

The Islamic Core Funds may also invest into any other Islamic money market instruments deemed Shariah-compliant by the Shariah Advisory Council of the BNM or the Shariah Adviser.

# 3. Sukuk

The Islamic Core Funds will invest in sukuk approved by the SAC of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser.

## 4. Islamic deposits with Financial Institutions

<u>The Islamic Core Funds is prohibited from investing in interest-bearing deposits and recognizing any interest income.</u>

## 5. Investment in Islamic CIS

The Islamic Core Funds may invest in domestic and foreign Islamic CIS. The domestic Islamic CIS must be approved by the SC. For the foreign Islamic CIS, it must be approved by the Shariah Adviser upon review of the necessary and relevant documentation.

### 6. Islamic derivatives

<u>Islamic derivatives that are endorsed by other Shariah adviser(s) or Shariah committee(s)</u> <u>must be approved by the Shariah Adviser upon review of the relevant documents e.g.</u> <u>principal terms and conditions and Shariah pronouncements or approvals.</u>

## 7. Any other form of Shariah-compliant investments

For avoidance of doubt, the documents relating to the Shariah liquidity management instrument should be submitted for prior approval by the Shariah Adviser. Where the Shariah Adviser request a change to the Shariah Investment Guidelines, it shall give the Manager a reasonable period of time to effect such change in the Prospectus in accordance with the requirements of any applicable law and regulation.

## Cleansing process for the Islamic Core Funds

## (a) Wrong Investment

This refers to investment based on Shariah principles but due to unintentional mistake investing in Shariah non-compliant investment, the said investment will be disposed of or withdrawn as soon as possible or within a month of knowing the status of the investment. If the investment resulted in gain (through capital gain and/or dividend), before or after the disposal of the investment, the gain is to be channeled to baitulmal and/or any other charitable bodies as advised by the Shariah Adviser. If the disposal of the investment

resulted in losses to the Islamic Core Funds, the losses are to be borne by the Manager. (b) Reclassification of Shariah Status of the Islamic Core Funds Fund's Investment These refer to securities which were earlier classified as Shariah-compliant but due to certain factors such as changes in the companies' business operations and financial positions, are subsequently reclassified as Shariah non-compliant. In this regard, if on the date an updated list of Shariah-compliant securities takes effect, the respective market price of Shariah non-compliant securities exceeds or is equal to the investment cost the said securities must be disposed of soonest practicable. Any dividends received up to the date of the announcement/review and capital gains arising from the disposal of Shariah noncompliant securities on the date of the announcement/review can be kept by the Islamic Core Funds. However, any dividends received and excess capital gain from the disposal of Shariah noncompliant securities after the date of the announcement/review should be channeled to baitulmal and/or charitable bodies as advised by the Shariah Adviser. On the other hand, the Islamic Core Funds is allowed to hold its investment in the Shariah noncompliant securities if the market price of the said securities is below the investment cost. It is also permissible for the Islamic Core Funds to keep the dividends received during the holding period until such time when the total amount of dividends received and the market value of the Shariah non-compliant securities held equal the investment cost. At this stage, the Islamic Core Funds is advised to dispose of its holding. Periodic Review The Shariah Adviser will review the Islamic Core Funds on an monthly basis to ensure the Islamic Core Funds' operating procedures and investments comply with the Shariah principles. Upon completion of each review, the Shariah Adviser will deliver its opinion on the Shariah compliance. The investment portfolio of the Fund comprises of sukuk, as well as the instruments which have been classified as Shariah-compliant by the SAC of the SC and Islamic fixed income instruments (other than sukuk) which have been classified as Shariah-compliant by the SAC of BNM. For instruments that are not classified as Shariah compliant by the SAC of the SC and, where applicable the SAC of BNM and Islamic fixed income instruments (other than sukuk) that are not classified as Shariah-compliant by SAC of BNM, the status of such instrument will be determined in accordance with the ruling by the Shariah Adviser. 83. "CHAPTER 5 - AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.10 Permitted Investments, Affin "CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG— AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.10 Permitted Hwang PRS Growth Fund & Affin Hwang Prs Moderate Fund Investments, Affin Hwana AHAM PRS Growth Fund & and Affin Hwana AHAM PRS Moderate Fund AFFIN HWANG PRS GROWTH FUND & AFFIN HWANG PRS MODERATE FUND AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRS GROWTH FUND & AND AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRS MODERATE FUND Listed securities; (1) Listed securities: Fixed deposit with Financial Institutions; (2) Fixed deposit Deposits with Financial Institutions; Money market instruments such as negotiable certificates of deposits and bankers acceptance; (3) Money market instruments such as negotiable certificates of deposits and bankers Government bonds, treasury bills and other government approved or guaranteed bonds; acceptance; Debentures including private debt securities and bonds; (4) Government bonds, treasury bills and other government approved or guaranteed bonds; Structured products and equity linked notes; (5) Debentures; including private debt securities and bonds; (7) Units / shares in collective investment schemes, both local and foreign; (6) Structured products and equity linked notes;

	(8) Derivatives; and	(7) Units/shares in collective investment schemes, both local and foreign;
	(9) Any other form of investments permitted by Securities Commission from time to time.	(8) Derivatives; and
		(9) Any other form of investments permitted by <u>Securities Commission-SC</u> from time to time.
84.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.10 Permitted Investments, Affin	"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.10 5.11
	Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Permitted Investments, Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund
	(1) Securities of companies listed on Bursa Malaysia;	(1) Securities of companies listed on Bursa Malaysia;
	(2) Malaysian government securities, treasury bills, Bank Negara Monetary Notes, Malaysia government investment certificates and Cagamas notes and bonds;	(2) Malaysian government securities, treasury bills, Bank Negara Monetary Notes, Malaysia government investment certificates and Cagamas notes and bonds;
	(3) Other obligations issued or guaranteed by the Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia, Malaysia state governments and Malaysia government-related agencies;	(3) Other obligations issued or guaranteed by the Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia, Malaysia state governments and Malaysia government related agencies;
	(4) Domestic private debt securities and corporate bonds carrying at least BBB /P2 rating by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies, which are RM-denominated;	(4) Domestic private debt securities and corporate bonds carrying at least BBB3/P2 rating by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies, which are RM denominated;
	<ul> <li>(5) Domestic RM-denominated commercial papers carrying at least BBB /P2 rating by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies;</li> </ul>	(5) Domestic RM denominated commercial papers carrying at least BBB3/P2 rating by RAM or equivalent rating by other credit rating agencies;
	(6) Fixed deposit with Financial Institutions;	(6) Fixed deposit with Financial Institutions;
	(7) Domestic transferable securities and money market instruments that are traded in or under the rules of an eligible market, which are RM-denominated; and	(7) Domestic transferable securities and money market instruments that are traded in or under the rules of an eligible market, which are RM-denominated;
	(8) Any other form of investments permitted by Securities Commission from time to time.	(8)Any other form of investments permitted by Securities Commission from time to time.
		(1) Listed securities;
		(2) Deposits with Financial Institutions;
		(3) Money market instruments such as negotiable certificates of deposits and bankers
		acceptance; (4) Government bonds, treasury bills and other government approved or guaranteed bonds;
		(5) <u>Debentures;</u>
		(6) <u>Units/shares in collective investment schemes, both local and foreign;</u>
		(7) <u>Derivatives; and</u>
		(8) Any other form of investments permitted by SC from time to time.
85.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.10 Permitted Investments, Affin	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG_ AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.10 5.11
	Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Permitted Investments, Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Growth Fund
	(1) Shariah-compliant equities;	(1) Shariah-compliant equities;
	(2) Islamic money market instruments;	(2) Islamic money market instruments
	(3) Sukuk;	(2) Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments;
	(4) Shariah-compliant fixed deposits;	(3) Islamic money market instruments;
	(5) Units or shares in Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes;	( <u>4)</u> Sukuk;
	(6) Shariah-compliant derivatives; and	(5) <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic <del>fixed</del> deposits with <u>Financial Institutions</u> ;
	(7) Any other Shariah Adviser from time to time.	(6) Units <del>or</del> / shares in <u>Shariah compliant</u> Islamic collective investment schemes, <u>both local and foreign</u> ;
	and/of the Shahan Adviser from time to tiffle.	(7) <u>Shariah-compliant</u> Islamic derivatives; and
		(8) Any other Shariah-compliant investments permitted by the Shariah Advisory Council of the SAC of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser from time to time.

	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.10 Permitted Investments, Affin Hwang Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund		"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG-AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5.10</u> 5.11 Permitted Investments, Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	
	(1)	Listed Shariah-compliant securities;	. ,	<u>Listed</u> Shariah-compliant securities;
	(2)	Shariah-compliant unlisted securities of companies, including without limitation, securities that have been approved by the relevant regulatory authorities for the listing of and quotation of such securities;	(2)	Shariah-compliant unlisted securities of companies, including without limitation, securities that have been approved by the relevant regulatory authorities for the listing of and quotation of such securities Shariah-compliant equity-linked instruments;
	(3)	Islamic money market instrument and Sukuk that are traded in or under the rules of an eligible Islamic market;	(3)	Islamic money market instruments <del>and Sukuk that are traded in or under the rules of an</del> eligible Islamic market;
	(4)	Government Investment Issues, Islamic Accepted Bills, Bank Negara Malaysia Negotiable Notes, Negotiable Islamic Debt Securities, Islamic Negotiable Instruments of Deposits;	<del>(4)</del>	Government Investment Issues, Islamic Accepted Bills, Bank Negara Malaysia Negotiable  Notes, Negotiable Islamic Debt Securities, Islamic Negotiable Instruments of Deposits;
	(5)	Sukuk which are issued or guaranteed by the Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia, Malaysian state government or Malaysian government-related agencies;	(4)	Sukuk which are issued or guaranteed by the Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia, Malaysian state government or Malaysian government related agencies;
	(6)	Other Islamic money market instruments and Sukuk which are not issued or guaranteed by the Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia, Malaysian state government or Malaysian government-related agencies;	<del>(6)</del>	Other Islamic money market instruments and Sukuk which are not issued or guaranteed by the Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia, Malaysian state government or Malaysian government-related agencies;
	(7)	Shariah-compliant fixed deposits with Financial Institutions;	(5)	Shariah compliant Islamic fixed deposits with Financial Institutions;
	(8)	Units/shares in Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes, both local and foreign;	(6)	Units/shares in <u>Shariah-compliant Islamic</u> collective investment schemes, both local and foreign;
	(9)	Shariah-compliant derivatives; and	(7)	Shariah-compliant Islamic derivatives; and
	(10)	Any other Shariah-compliant investments instruments permitted by the Shariah Advisory Council of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser from time to time.	(8)	Any other <u>form of Shariah-compliant</u> investments permitted by the <u>Shariah Advisory</u> <u>Council-SAC</u> of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser from time to time.
87.		ER 5 — AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.10 Permitted Investments, Affin Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund		R 5 — AFFIN HWANG_AHAM_PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5-10</u> 5.11 Permitted ents, <u>AHAM</u> Ailman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund  Shariah-compliant equities; Islamic money market instruments;
88.		ER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.11 Investment Restrictions and		Sukuk;  Islamic deposits with Financial Institutions;  Units/shares in Islamic collective investment schemes, both local and foreign; Islamic derivatives; and  Any other Shariah-compliant investments instruments permitted by the SAC of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser from time to time.  R 5 — AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5-11-5.12
88.	Limits, f	irst bullet point	(4) (5) (6) (7)	Islamic deposits with Financial Institutions:  Units/shares in Islamic collective investment schemes, both local and foreign; Islamic derivatives; and  Any other Shariah-compliant investments instruments permitted by the SAC of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser from time to time.  R 5 — AFFIN HWANG_AHAM_PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5-11-5.12 and Restrictions and Limits, first bullet point
88.	Limits, f	•	(4) (5) (6) (7) "CHAPTE Investme	Islamic deposits with Financial Institutions:  Units/shares in Islamic collective investment schemes, both local and foreign; Islamic derivatives; and  Any other Shariah-compliant investments instruments permitted by the SAC of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser from time to time.  R 5 — AFFIN HWANG _ AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5-11-5.12
88.	Limits, f	rovided always that there are no inconsistencies with the objective of the Core Funds, the investment	(4) (5) (6) (7) "CHAPTE Investme	Islamic deposits with Financial Institutions:  Units/shares in Islamic collective investment schemes, both local and foreign; Islamic derivatives; and  Any other Shariah-compliant investments instruments permitted by the SAC of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser from time to time.  R 5 — AFFIN HWANG_AHAM_PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.11-5.12 and Restrictions and Limits, first bullet point  Provided always that there are no inconsistencies with the objective of the Core
88.	<b>Limits,</b> <i>f</i> → F  r	Provided always that there are no inconsistencies with the objective of the Core Funds, the investment estrictions and limits of the <b>Core Funds</b> shall be as follows:-	(4) (5) (6) (7)  "CHAPTE Investme	Islamic deposits with Financial Institutions:  Units/shares in Islamic collective investment schemes, both local and foreign; Islamic derivatives; and  Any other Shariah-compliant investments instruments permitted by the SAC of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser from time to time.  R 5 — AFFIN HWANG _ AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.11-5.12 ent Restrictions and Limits, first bullet point  Provided always that there are no inconsistencies with the objective of the Core ends.t  The investment restrictions and limits of the Core Funds shall be as follows:-
88.	<b>Limits,</b> <i>f</i> → F  r	Provided always that there are no inconsistencies with the objective of the Core Funds, the investment estrictions and limits of the <b>Core Funds</b> shall be as follows:-    Xposure Limit   The value of the Fund's investments in unlisted securities must not exceed 10% of the Fund's	(4) (5) (6) (7)  "CHAPTE Investme	Islamic deposits with Financial Institutions:  Units/shares in Islamic collective investment schemes, both local and foreign; Islamic derivatives; and  Any other Shariah-compliant investments instruments permitted by the SAC of the SC and/or the Shariah Adviser from time to time.  R 5 — AFFIN HWANG—AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5-11-5.12 and Restrictions and Limits, first bullet point  Provided always that there are no inconsistencies with the objective of the Core and state investment restrictions and limits of the Core Funds shall be as follows:-  Dosure Limit  The value of the Fund's investments in unlisted securities must not exceed 10% of the

#### Investment Spread Limit

- (2) The value of a Fund's investments in ordinary shares issued by any single issuer must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV:
- (3) The value of a Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV;
- (4) The value of a Fund's placements in fixed deposits with any single institution must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV:
- (5) Save for Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, for investments in derivatives, the exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the Guidelines and the value of a Fund's OTC derivative transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;
- (6) Save for Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, the value of a Fund's investment in structured products issued by a single counterparty must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV;
- (7) The aggregate value of a Fund's investments in transferable securities, money market instruments, fixed deposits, OTC derivatives and structured products issued by or placed with (as the case may be) any single issuer/institution must not exceed 25% of the Fund's NAV;
- (8) The value of a Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any group of companies must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV;

## Investment Concentration Limit

- (9) The Fund's investments in transferable securities (other than debentures) must not exceed 10% of the securities issued by any single issuer;
- (10) The Fund's investments in debentures must not exceed 20% of the debentures issued by any single issuer;
- (11) The fund's investments in money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer;

In addition to the above, the following are applicable to Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund.

## **Exceptions to Investment Spread Limits**

- (12) The single issuer limit in paragraph (3) and single group limit in paragraph (8) above do not apply to the Fund;
- (13) The value of the Fund's investments in debentures issued by any single issuer must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV;
- (14) The single issuer limit in paragraph (13) above may be increased to 30% if the debentures are rated by any domestic or global rating agency to be of the best quality and offer highest safety for timely payment of interest and principal;
- (15) For the purpose of paragraph (7) above, where the single issuer limit is increased to 30%

#### fund must not exceed 95% of the Fund's NAV:

- (b) upon reaching RM200 million NAV, the value of the Fund's investment in any of the target fund must not exceed 40% of the Fund's NAV; and
- (c) that the investment objective of the target fund is similar to the Fund.

## **Investment Spread Limit**

- (3) The value of a Fund's investments in ordinary shares issued by any single issuer must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV:
- (4) The value of a Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV;
- (5) The value of a Fund's placements in <u>fixed</u> deposits with any single <u>Financial Institution</u> must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV;
- (5) Save for Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, for investments in derivatives, the exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the Guidelines and the value of a Fund's OTC derivative transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;
- (6) For investments in derivatives, the exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the Guidelines and the value of a Fund's OTC derivative transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV.
- (7) Save for Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund, the value of a Fund's investment in structured products issued by a single counterparty must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV:
- (8) The aggregate value of a Fund's investments in transferable securities, money market instruments, <u>fixed</u> deposits, OTC derivatives and structured products issued by or placed with (as the case may be) any single issuer/<u>Financial Institution must not exceed 25% of the Fund's NAV; and</u>
- (9) The value of a Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any group of companies must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV.

# **Investment Concentration Limit**

- (10) The Fund's investments in transferable securities (other than debentures) must not exceed 10% of the securities issued by any single issuer;
- (11) The Fund's investments in debentures must not exceed 20% of the debentures issued by any single issuer; <u>and</u>
- (12) The <u>FF</u>und's investments in money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer. <u>This limit does not apply to money market</u> instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.

In addition to the above, the following are applicable to Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund.

#### **Exceptions to Investment Spread Limits**

(13) The single issuer limit in paragraph (3) (4) and single group limit in paragraph (8) (9) above do not apply to the Fund;

		pursuant to paragraph (13), the aggregate value of a the Fund's investment must not exceed 30%; and	(14)	The value of the Fund's investments in debentures issued by any single issuer must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV;
	(16)	The value of the Fund's investments in debentures issued by any one group of companies must not exceed 30% of the Fund's NAV.	(15)	The single issuer limit in paragraph (133) (14) above may be increased to 30% if the debentures are rated by any domestic or global rating agency to be of the best quality and offer highest safety for timely payment of interest and principal;
			(16)	For the purpose of paragraph $\frac{7}{13}$ (8) above, where the single issuer limit is increased to 30% pursuant to paragraph $\frac{13}{15}$ , the aggregate value of the Fund's investment must not exceed 30%;
			(17)	The value of the Fund's investments in debentures issued by any one group of companies must not exceed 30% of the Fund's NAV;
			(18)	Investment in debentures must be rated at least BBB3/P2 by RAM (or equivalent rating by MARC). However, debentures which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated, may comprise up to 5% of the Fund's NAV ("the 5% Limit"). In the event the 5% Limit is exceeded, whether as a result of:  (i) a downgrade of any debenture to below BBB3/P2;  (ii) an increase in the aggregate value of debentures which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated; or  (iii) a decrease in the NAV of the Fund,  we must reduce such investments to comply with the 5% Limit unless in the opinion of the Scheme Trustee, the disposal of such investments is not in the best interest of the Members; and  The use of derivatives is for hedging purposes only.
89.	"CHAPTER 5 –	AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.11 Investment Restrictions and		5 <del>- AFFIN HWANG</del> -AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5-11-</u> 5.12
	Limits, second	bullet point	Investment	t Restrictions and Limits, second bullet point
		lowing are only applicable to Affin Hwang Ailman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang a PRS Shariah Moderate Fund.	Hwa	following are only applicable to Affin Hwang Ailman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin ng Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund. nvestment restrictions and limits of the Islamic Core Funds shall be as follows:
	Exposu	<u>rre Limit</u>	Expo	sure Limit
	(1)	The value of the Fund's investments in Shariah-compliant unlisted securities must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;	(1)	The value of the Fund's investments in <u>Unlisted</u> Shariah-compliant <u>unlisted</u> securities must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;
			(2)	<u>Investment of the Fund into one or more Islamic collective investment schemes (target funds) is permitted in the following circumstances:</u>
				(a) from the launch of the Scheme, the value of the Fund's investment in any of the target fund must not exceed 95% of the Fund's NAV;
				(b) upon reaching RM200 million NAV, the value of the Fund's investment in any of the target fund must not exceed 40% of the Fund's NAV; and
	Investr	nent Spread Limit		(c) that the investment objective of the target fund is similar to the Fund.
	(2)	The value of a Fund's investments in Shariah-compliant ordinary shares issued by any single	Inves	stment Spread Limit
	(3)	issuer must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;  The value of a Fund's investments in transferable securities and Islamic money market	(3)	The value of a Fund's investments in Shariah-compliant ordinary shares issued by any single issuer must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;
		instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV;	(4)	The value of a Fund's investments in <u>Shariah-compliant</u> transferable securities and
	(4)	The value of a Fund's placements in Shariah-compliant fixed deposits with any single institution must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV;		Islamic money market instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV;
	(5)	For investments in Shariah-compliant derivatives, the exposure to the underlying assets must	(5)	The value of a Fund's placements in <u>Shariah-compliant-Islamic</u> deposits with any single
		I XXIII		

- not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the Guidelines and the value of a Fund's Shariah-compliant OTC derivative transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;
- (6) The aggregate value of a Fund's investments in Shariah-compliant transferable securities, Islamic money market instruments, Shariah-compliant fixed deposits, Shariah-compliant OTC derivatives issued by or placed with (as the case may be) any single issuer/institution must not exceed 25% of the Fund's NAV;
- (7) The value of a Fund's investments in Shariah-compliant transferable securities and Islamic money market instruments issued by any group of companies must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV;

## **Investment Concentration Limit**

- (8) The Fund's investments in Shariah-compliant transferable securities (other than Sukuk) must not exceed 10% of the securities issued by any single issuer;
- (9) The Fund's investments in Sukuk must not exceed 20% of the Sukuk issued by any single issuer:
- (10) The fund's investments in Islamic money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer.

- Financial Institution must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV;
- (6) For investments in <u>Shariah compliant Islamic</u> derivatives, the exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the Guidelines and the value of a Fund's Islamic OTC derivative transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;
- 7) The aggregate value of a Fund's investments in Shariah-compliant transferable securities, Islamic money market instruments, <u>Shariah-compliant-Islamic</u> deposits, <u>Shariah-compliant-Islamic</u> OTC derivatives issued by or placed with (as the case may be) any single issuer/Financial Institution must not exceed 25% of the Fund's NAV; and
- (8) The value of a Fund's investments in Shariah-compliant transferable securities and Islamic money market instruments issued by any group of companies must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV.

#### Investment Concentration Limit

- (9) The Fund's investments in Shariah-compliant transferable securities (other than Sukuk) must not exceed 10% of the securities issued by any single issuer;
- (10) The Fund's investments in Sukuk must not exceed 20% of the Sukuk issued by any single issuer; and
- (11) The Fund's investments in Islamic money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer. This limit does not apply to Islamic money market instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.

# In addition to the above, the following are applicable to **AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund**.

## **Exceptions to Investment Spread Limits**

- (12) The single issuer limit in paragraph (4) and single group limit in paragraph (8) above do not apply to the Fund;
- (13) The value of the Fund's investments in Sukuk issued by any single issuer must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV;
- (14) The single issuer limit in paragraph (13) above may be increased to 30% if the Sukuk are rated by any domestic or global rating agency to be of the best quality and offer highest safety for timely payment of interest and principal;
- (15) For the purpose of paragraph (7) above, where the single issuer limit is increased to 30% pursuant to paragraph (14), the aggregate value of the Fund's investment must not exceed 30%;
- (16) The value of the Fund's investments in Sukuk issued by any one group of companies must not exceed 30% of the Fund's NAV;
- (17) The Fund's investment in Sukuk must be rated at least BBB3/P2 by RAM (or equivalent rating by MARC). However, Sukuk which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated, may comprise up to 5% of the Fund's NAV ("the 5% Limit"). In the event the 5% Limit is exceeded, whether as a result of:
  - (i) a downgrade of any Sukuk to below BBB3/P2;
  - (ii) an increase in the aggregate value of Sukuk which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated; or
  - (iii) a decrease in the NAV of the Fund,
  - we must reduce such investments to comply with the 5% Limit unless in the opinion of the Scheme Trustee, the disposal of such investments is not in the best interest of the Members; and

		(18) The use of Islamic derivatives is for hedging purposes only.
		(10) The use of islamic derivatives is for neaging purposes only.
90.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.11 Investment Restrictions and Limits, third bullet point	"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG-AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5.11-5.12</u> Investment Restrictions and Limits, third bullet point
	The aforesaid investment restrictions and limits shall be complied with at all times based on the most up-to-date valuation of the investments and instruments of the Fund. However, generally for all Funds, a 5% allowance in excess of any restriction or limit may be permitted where the restriction or limit is breached through the appreciation or depreciation in NAV of the Fund (whether as a result of an appreciation or depreciation in value of the investments of the Fund, the withdrawal of Units or payments made from the Fund or due to currency movements).  For Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB /P2 and/or	The aforesaid investment restrictions and limits shall be complied with at all times based on the most up-to-date valuation of the investments and instruments of the Fund. However, generally for all Funds, a 5% allowance in excess of any restriction or limit may be permitted where the restriction or limit is breached through the appreciation or depreciation in NAV of the Fund (whether as a result of an appreciation or depreciation in value of the investments of the Fund, the withdrawal of Units or payments made from the Fund or due to currency movements).
	unrated, may comprise more than 5% of the Fund's NAV (the 5% Limit), as the result of a downgrade of debentures/fixed income instrument to below BBB /P2 and/or it becomes unrated, or an increase in the aggregate value of the debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB /P2 and/or are unrated or a decrease in the NAV of the Fund. In such circumstances, the Provider must reduce such investments to comply with the 5% Limit unless in the opinion of the Scheme Trustee, the disposal of such investments is not in the best interests of the Members.  If the relevant limit is breached, no further acquisition of the particular securities involved shall be made.	For Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB3 /P2 and/or unrated, may comprise more than 5% of the Fund's NAV ("the 5% Limit"), as the result of a downgrade of debentures/fixed income instrument to below BBB3/P2 and/or it becomes unrated, or an increase in the aggregate value of the debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated or a decrease in the NAV of the Fund. In such circumstances, the Provider must reduce such investments to comply with the 5% Limit unless in the opinion of the Scheme Trustee, the disposal of such investments is not in the best interests of the Members.
	The Provider shall, within a reasonable period of not more than three (3) months from the date of the breach, take all necessary steps and actions to rectify the breach.	If the relevant limit is breached, no further acquisition of the particular securities involved shall be made. The Provider shall, within a reasonable period of not more than three (3) months from the date of the breach, take all necessary steps and actions to rectify the breach.
91.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.12 Valuation of Assets, first paragraph	"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.12 5.13 Valuation of Assets, first paragraph
	All foreign assets are translated into Ringgit Malaysia based on the bid exchange rate quoted by Bloomberg at 4.00 p.m. (United Kingdom time) which is equivalent to 11 p.m. or 12 a.m. midnight (Malaysian time) on the same day, or such time as stipulated in the investment management standards issued by the FiMM.	Deleted.
92.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.12 Valuation of Assets, Listed Securities or Shariah-compliant Listed Securities	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG-AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section <u>5.12</u> 5.13 Valuation of Assets, Listed securities <u>or /</u> Shariah-compliant listed securities
	For listed securities or Shariah-compliant listed securities ("securities"), the valuation shall be based on closing market price. Where no market value is publicly available or where the use of the quoted market value is inappropriate, including in the event of suspension in the quotation of the securities for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the Scheme Trustee, such securities will be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by the Provider, based on the methods or bases approved by the Scheme Trustee after appropriate technical consultation.	Valuation of For listed securities or /Shariah-compliant listed securities ("securities"), the valuation shall be based on closing the market price i.e. closing bid price. Where no market value is publicly available or where the use of the quoted market value is inappropriate, Where the use of the quoted market price is inappropriate, or where no market price is available, including in the event of suspension in the quotation of the securities for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the Scheme Trustee, such securities/Shariah-compliant securities will be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by the Provider, based on the methods or bases approved by the Scheme Trustee after appropriate technical consultation.
93.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.12 Valuation of Assets, <i>Debentures</i> or Sukuk	"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG-AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.12 5.13 Valuation of Assets, Debentures of Assets, Debentures of Assets, Debentures of Assets of A
	For unlisted debentures or Sukuk ("securities") denominated in Ringgit Malaysia, the valuation will be done on a daily basis using the price quoted by a bond pricing agency ("BPA") registered with the SC. If the Provider is of	For unlisted debentures <u>or /</u> Sukuk <u>{"securities"}</u> denominated in <u>Ringgit Malaysia-RM</u> <u>the valuation</u> will be done <u>on a daily basis</u> using the price quoted by a bond pricing agency ("BPA") registered with

the view that the price quoted by BPA differs from the "market price" quoted by at least 3 independent dealers by more than 20 basis points and the Provider determines that the methodology used by the independent dealers to obtain the "market price" is more appropriate, the Provider may elect to use the price quoted by the independent dealers as the "market price", provided that the Provider records its basis for using a non-BPA price, obtains the necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price and keeps an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the "market yields". Investments in unlisted foreign securities will be valued using the average indicative price quoted by at least 3 independent and reputable dealers. In the case of listed securities, the last traded prices quoted on an exchange will be used.

the SC. If the Provider is of the view that the price quoted by BPA differs from the "market price" market price quoted by at least three [3] independent dealers by more than twenty (20] basis points and the Provider determines that the methodology used by the dealers to obtain the "market price" market price is more appropriate, the Provider may elect to use the price quoted by the independent dealers as the "market price" market price, provided that the Provider records the basis for using a non-BPA price, obtain the necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price and keep an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the "market yields" market yields. Investments in unlisted foreign securties-debentures/Sukuk will be valued using the average indicative price quoted by at least three [3] independent and reputable institutions. In the case of listed securities, the last traded prices quoted on an exchange will be used.

<u>For listed debentures/Sukuk, the valuations will be done in the same manner as "Listed securities/Shariah-compliant listed securities" described above.</u>

94. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.12 Valuation of Assets, Unlisted Collective Investment Scheme or Unlisted Shariah-compliant Collective Investment Scheme

Investments in unlisted collective investment schemes or Shariah-compliant collective investment scheme will be valued based on the last published redemption price.

"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG-AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.12 5.13 Valuation of Assets, Collective investment scheme 4 /Islamic collective investment scheme

<u>Investments in unlisted collective investment schemes or Shariah-compliant collective investment scheme will be valued based on the last published redemption price.</u>

Unlisted collective investment schemes/Unlisted Islamic collective investment scheme will be valued based on the last published redemption price. Listed collective investment schemes/listed Islamic collective investment schemes will be valued in the same manner as "Listed securities/listed Shariah-compliant securities" described above.

95. "CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.12 Valuation of Assets

## Listed securities/Shariah-compliant listed securities

Valuation of listed securities/Shariah-compliant listed securities shall be based on the market price i.e. closing bid price. Where the use of the quoted market price is inappropriate, or where no market price is available, including in the event of suspension in the quotation of the securities for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the Scheme Trustee, such securities/ Shariah-compliant securities will be valued at fair value determined in good faith by the Provider, based on the methods or bases approved by the Scheme Trustee after appropriate technical consultation.

## Unlisted securities/Shariah-compliant unlisted securities

For unlisted securities/Shariah-compliant unlisted securities, valuations will be based on fair value as determined in good faith by the Provider using methods or bases which have been verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the Scheme Trustee.

#### Debentures/Sukuk

For unlisted debentures/Sukuk denominated in RM will be done using the price quoted by a bond pricing agency ("BPA") registered with the SC. If the Provider is of the view that the price quoted by BPA differs from the market price quoted by at least three (3) independent dealers by more than twenty (20) basis points and the Provider determines that the methodology used by the dealers to obtain the market price is more appropriate, the Provider may elect to use the price quoted by the independent dealers as the market price, provided that the Provider records the basis for using a non-BPA price, obtain the necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price and keep an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the market yields. Investments in unlisted foreign debentures/Sukuk will be valued using the average indicative price quoted by at least three (3) independent and reputable institutions.

"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG-AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.13 Valuation of Assets,

#### Listed securities/Listed Shariah-compliant-listed-securities

Valuation of listed securities/<u>listed</u> Shariah-compliant <u>listed</u> securities shall be based on the market price i.e. closing bid price. Where the use of the quoted market price is inappropriate, or where no market price is available, including in the event of suspension in the quotation of the securities for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the Scheme Trustee, such securities/ Shariah-compliant securities will be valued at fair value determined in good faith by the Provider, based on the methods or bases approved by the Scheme Trustee after appropriate technical consultation.

## Unlisted securities/<u>Unlisted</u> Shariah-compliant <u>unlisted</u> securities

For unlisted securities/<u>unlisted</u> Shariah-compliant <u>unlisted</u> securities, valuations will be based on fair value as determined in good faith by the Provider using methods or bases which have been verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the Scheme Trustee.

#### Debentures/Sukuk

For unlisted debentures/Sukuk denominated in RM will be done using the price quoted by a bond pricing agency ("BPA") registered with the SC. If the Provider is of the view that the price quoted by BPA differs from the market price quoted by at least three (3) independent dealers by more than twenty (20) basis points and the Provider determines that the methodology used by the dealers to obtain the market price is more appropriate, the Provider may elect to use the price quoted by the independent dealers as the market price, provided that the Provider records the basis for using a non-BPA price, obtain the necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price and keep an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the market yields. Investments in unlisted foreign

	For listed debentures/Sukuk, the valuations will be done in the same manner as "Listed securities/Shariah-compliant listed securities" described above.	debentures/Sukuk will be valued using the average indicative price quoted by at least three (3) independent and reputable institutions.
	Money market instruments or Islamic Money Market Instruments  Valuation of tradable and non-tradable money market will be valued by reference to the value of such investments as provided by the issuer that issues such instruments or in the absence of the above, the average indicative price quoted by at least 3 independent dealers. The method of valuation is verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the Scheme Trustee.	For listed debentures/Sukuk, the valuations will be done in the same manner as "Listed securities/ <u>Listed</u> Shariah-compliant <u>listed</u> securities" described above.  **Money market instruments of Islamic money market instruments  **Valuation of tradable and non-tradable money market will be valued by reference to the value of such investments as provided by the issuer that issues such instruments or in the absence of the above, the average indicative price quoted by at least 3 independent dealers. The method of valuation is verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the Scheme Trustee.
		The valuation of RM denominated money market instruments/Islamic money market instruments will be done using the price quoted by BPA. For foreign money market instruments/Islamic money market instruments, valuation will be done using the indicative yield quoted by independent and reputable institutions.
96.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.12 Valuation of Assets	"CHAPTER 5 — AFFIN HWANG AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.13 Valuation of Assets, Derivatives/Islamic Derivatives/ Structured Products
	Nil.	The valuation of derivatives, Islamic derivatives or structured products will be based on the prices provided by the respective issuers. The issuers generate the market valuation through the use of their own proprietary valuation models, which incorporate all the relevant and available market data with respect to the derivatives, Islamic derivatives or structured products (e.g. interest rates, movement of the underlying assets, volatility of the underlying assets, the correlation of the underlying assets and such other factors). For foreign exchange forward contracts and Islamic foreign exchange forward contracts ("FX Forwards"), we will apply interpolation formula to compute the value of the FX Forwards based on the rates provided by Bloomberg or Reuters. If the rates are not available on Bloomberg or Reuters, the FX Forwards will be valued by reference to the average indicative rate quoted by at least 3 independent dealers. In the case where the Provider is unable to obtain quotation from 3 independent dealers, the FX Forwards will be valued in accordance with a fair value as determined by us in good faith, on methods or bases which have been verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the Scheme Trustee.
97.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.13 Valuation Point for the Funds  The Funds will be valued at 5.00 p.m. on every Business Day (or "trading day" or "T" day). However, for Fund(s) which have exposure to investments outside of Malaysia, the Fund shall be valued at 11.00 a.m. on the next Business Day ("T + 1") using the closing price of the assets respectively. This is referred to as the valuation point of the Fund.  If the foreign market in which the Fund is invested therein is closed for business, the Provider will value the underlying based on the latest available price as at the day the particular foreign market was last opened for business.	"CHAPTER 5 – AFFIN HWANG-AHAM PRIVATE RETIREMENT SCHEME", Section 5.14 Valuation Point for the Funds  The Funds will be valued at 5.00 6.00 p.m. on every Business Day (or "trading day" or "T" day). However, for Fund(s) which have exposure to investments outside of Malaysia, the Fund shall be valued at 11.00 a.m. on the next Business Day ("T + 1" day) using the closing price of the assets respectively. This is referred to as the valuation point of the Fund. All foreign assets are translated into the base currency of the Funds based on the last available bid exchange rate quoted by Bloomberg/Reuters at 4.00 p.m. (United Kingdom time) which is equivalent to 11.00 p.m. or 12.00 midnight (Malaysian time) on the same day, or at such time as stipulated in the investment management standards issued by the FiMM.  If the foreign market in which the Fund is invested therein is closed for business, the Provider will
		value the underlying <u>assets</u> based on the latest available price as at the day the particular foreign market was last opened for business.

# 98. "CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NOMINATION", Section 6.1 Application for the Membership and Contribution, *Application for the Contribution*

The applicant must indicate in the transaction form the Fund or Funds that he/she intends to invest. If no Fund is selected, the Provider will allocate the contributions into the relevant Core Fund that corresponds to the applicant's age group. According to the Default Option, the allocation will be as follows:-

Member's Age	Fund	
Below forty (40) years old *	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	
Forty (40) to below fifty (50) years old **	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	
Fifty (50) years old and above ***	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	

- \* If you are below the age of 40, you would be deemed to be of high risk tolerance due to your younger age and deemed to have a longer investment horizon. Therefore, if you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund. It is important to note that, if you make your first contribution within a month before you attain the age of 40 and you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund.
- \*\* If you are within the age of 40 to below 50, you would be deemed to be of moderate risk tolerance.

  Therefore, if you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund. It is important to note that, if you make your first contribution within a month before you attain the age of 50 and you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund.
- \*\*\* If you are at the age of 50 and above, you would be deemed to be of lower risk tolerance as you are nearing retirement age. Therefore, if you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund.

For employers who make contributions on behalf of the employees, the manner in which the Units will be accounted for and vested in an employee may be in accordance with a Vesting Schedule issued by the respective employer. However, whether the contributions are subject to a Vesting Schedule or otherwise, the choice of Fund is to be made by the employee. In the case where an employee does not make a Fund selection, the Provider will allocate the contributions in accordance with the above stated Default Option.

"CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NOMINATION", Section 6.1 Application for the Membership and Contribution, Application for the Contribution

The applicant must indicate in the transaction form the Fund or Funds that he/she intends to invest in. If no Fund is selected, the Provider will allocate the contributions into the relevant **Core Fund/Islamic Core Funds** that corresponds to the applicant's age group. According to the Default Option, the allocation will be as follows:-

Member's Age	Fund	Islamic Core Funds
Below <del>forty (40)</del> forty five (45) years old *	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund
Forty (40) Forty five (45) to below fifty (50) fifty five (55) years old **	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund
Fifty (50) Fifty five (55) years old and above ***	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund

- \* If you are below the age of <u>40 forty five (45)</u>, you would be deemed to be of high risk tolerance due to your younger age and deemed to have a longer investment horizon. Therefore, if you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> PRS Growth Fund (<u>Affin Hwang AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund</u>. It is important to note that, if you make your first contribution within a month before you attain the age of <u>40 forty five (45)</u> and you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> PRS Moderate Fund (<u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund.
- \*\* If you are within the age of 40 forty five (45) to below 50 fifty five (55), you would be deemed to be of moderate risk tolerance. Therefore, if you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund/Affin Hwang AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund. It is important to note that, if you make your first contribution within a month before you attain the age of 50 fifty five (55) and you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund/AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund.
- \*\*\* If you are at the age of <u>\$\textit{90}\$ fifty five (55)</u> and above, you would be deemed to be of lower risk tolerance as you are nearing <u>#Retirement \textit{9A}ge</u>. Therefore, if you waive your right to select a fund, your contribution will be allocated into the <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> PRS Conservative Fund/AHAM <u>Aiiman</u> PRS Shariah Conservative Fund.

Note: The Provider will notify you in writing one (1) month before you attain the ages of forty five (45) and fifty five (55), as the case may be, that your contributions in the Fund will be switched in accordance with the rules of the Default Option unless you instruct the Provider otherwise.

For employers who make contributions on behalf of the employees, the manner in which the Units will be accounted for and vested in an employee may be in accordance with a Vesting Schedule issued by the respective employer. However, whether the contributions are subject to a Vesting Schedule or otherwise, the choice of Fund is to be made by the employee. In the case where an employee does not make a Fund selection, the Provider will allocate the contributions in accordance

				with the above stated Default Option.	
9.	"CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NOMINATION", Section 6.2 Minimum Initial Subscription		"CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NON Subscription	ИINATION", Section 6.2	
	Fund	Amount (RM)*		Front .	A
	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	100		Fund	Amount (RM)*
	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	100		Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund	100
	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	100		Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund	100
	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	100		Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund	100
	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	100	]	Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	100
				Affin Hwang-AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	100
				AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund	<u>100</u>
0.	"CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NO Subscription	OMINATION", Section 6.	3 Minimum Additional	"CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NON Additional Subscription	VINATION", Section 6.3
).		MINATION", Section 6.  Amount (RM)	.3 Minimum Additional	[ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	MINATION", Section 6.3
).	Subscription		3 Minimum Additional	Additional Subscription	·
Э.	Subscription Fund	Amount (RM)	3 Minimum Additional	Additional Subscription  Fund	Amount (RM)
00.	Subscription  Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Amount (RM)	3 Minimum Additional	Additional Subscription  Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund	Amount (RM)
00.	Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Amount (RM) 50 50 50 50	3 Minimum Additional	Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund	Amount (RM) 50 50
00.	Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Amount (RM) 50 50 50	3 Minimum Additional	Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Growth	Amount (RM) 50 50 50
).	Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Amount (RM) 50 50 50 50	3 Minimum Additional	Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate	Amount (RM) 50 50 50 50
	Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Amount (RM) 50 50 50 50 50 50		Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	Amount (RM)  50  50  50  50  50  50  50
	Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund  Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund  "CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NO	Amount (RM)  50  50  50  50  50  50  MINATION", Section 6.	.5 Withdrawal from the	Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund  AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund  "CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NON	Amount (RM)  50  50  50  50  50  50  50  MINATION", Section 6.5 V
	Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund  Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund  "CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NO Scheme, Circumstances of Withdrawal  Members may request for withdrawals of vested Units to (1) After the day the Member reaches the Retirement	Amount (RM)  50  50  50  50  50  50  MINATION", Section 6.  under the following circuit Age, withdrawals may	.5 Withdrawal from the sumstances:	Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund  AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund  "CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NON the Scheme, Circumstances of Withdrawal	Amount (RM)  50  50  50  50  50  50  MINATION", Section 6.5 Manual description of the following circums of the following
01.	Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund  Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund  "CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NO Scheme, Circumstances of Withdrawal  Members may request for withdrawals of vested Units under the state of	Amount (RM)  50  50  50  50  50  50  MINATION", Section 6.  under the following circuit Age, withdrawals may	.5 Withdrawal from the sumstances:	Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund  AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund  "CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NOW the Scheme, Circumstances of Withdrawal  Members may request for withdrawals of vested Units units of the Member of the Retirement of the Member of the Retirement of the Member of the Member of the Retirement of the Member of the Member of the Retirement of the Member of the	Amount (RM)  50  50  50  50  50  50  MINATION", Section 6.5 Mander the following circum Age, withdrawals may be withdrawals from Sub-action 6.5 Mander Sub

- (4) In the case of permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, only full withdrawals may be made; or
- (5) Due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member, only full withdrawals may be made.

<u>Depending on the withdrawal circumstances, requests may be submitted for payment in part or in full. A withdrawal request is subject to the following conditions:</u>

- (1) Pre-retirement withdrawal can only be requested by a Member from any fund within a private retirement scheme after one (1) year from the first contribution (whether by Member or employer on behalf of its employee) with that private retirement scheme provider;
- (2) Any subsequent pre-retirement withdrawal can be requested by a Member once every calendar year from the Provider or other private retirement scheme provider (from one or multiple funds under this Scheme or other private retirement schemes); and
- (3) The following requests by a Member are not considered as withdrawal from the Scheme:
  - (i) The exercise of any cooling-off right;
  - (ii) Redemption of Units following a request by a Member to transfer the proceeds of such withdrawal to another private retirement scheme operated by another private retirement scheme provider; and
  - (iii) Switching of Units of a Fund with the Units of any other Fund of the Scheme.

- (4) In the case of permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, only full withdrawals may be made; or
- (5) Due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member, only full withdrawals may be made.;
- (6) For healthcare purpose, withdrawals from Sub-account B may be made in part or in full for a Member's own self or a Member's immediate family. Such withdrawals are only permitted for illnesses listed in the relevant schedule of the Guidelines; or
- 7) For housing purpose, withdrawals from Sub-account B may be made in part or in full provided that the Members have a minimum balance of RM500 in their Sub-account B.

<u>Depending on the withdrawal circumstances, requests may be submitted for payment in part or in full.</u> A withdrawal request is subject to the following conditions:

- (1) Pre-retirement withdrawal can only be requested by a Member from any fund within a private retirement scheme after one (1) year from the first contribution (whether by Member or employer on behalf of its employee) with that private retirement scheme provider;
- (2) Any subsequent pre-retirement withdrawal can be requested by a Member once every calendar year from the Provider or other private retirement scheme provider (from one or multiple funds under this Scheme or other private retirement schemes); and
- (3) The following requests by a Member are not considered as withdrawal from the Scheme:
  - (i) The exercise of any <u>e-C</u>ooling-off <u>+-Right</u>;
  - (ii) Redemption of Units following a request by a Member to transfer the proceeds of such withdrawal to another private retirement scheme operated by another private retirement scheme provider; and
  - (iii) Switching of Units of a Fund with the Units of any other Fund of the Scheme.

To summarise, the extent of withdrawals permitted are as listed in the table below:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	<u>Sub-</u> account	<u>Extent of</u> <u>withdrawals</u>
<u>(a)</u>	Upon reaching Retirement Age	<u>A &amp; B</u>	<u>Partial / Full</u>
<u>(b)</u>	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub- account B that would incur a tax penalty	<u>B</u>	<u>Partial / Full</u>
<u>(c)</u>	<u>Death of a Member</u>	<u>A &amp; B</u>	<u>Partial / Full</u>
<u>(d)</u>	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia	<u>A &amp; B</u>	<u>Full</u>
<u>(e)</u>	Due to permanent total disablement, serious diseases or mental disability of a Member	<u>A &amp; B</u>	<u>Full</u>
<u>(f)</u>	For healthcare purposes	<u>B</u>	<u>Partial / Full</u>
<u>(q)</u>	For housing purposes	<u>B</u>	<u>Partial / Full</u>

Note: Members who hold conditionally vested Units are not permitted to withdraw their Units. In this case, it would apply to contribution made by employer on behalf of the employee which may be subject to a Vesting

	Schedule. Withdrawal of Units can only be made when Units issued pursuant to such contributions are vested	
	Units.	Note: Members who hold conditionally vested Units are not permitted to withdraw their Units. In this case, it would apply to contribution made by employer on behalf of the employee which may be subject to a Vesting Schedule. Withdrawal of Units can only be made when Units issued pursuant to such contributions are vested Units.
102.	"CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NOMINATION", Section 6.5 Withdrawal from the Scheme, <i>Other matters</i>	"CHAPTER 6 – CONTRIBUTION, WITHDRAWAL AND NOMINATION", Section 6.5 Withdrawal from the Scheme, <i>Other matters</i>
	The Provider will deduct 8% tax penalty (or such other applicable tax penalty) imposed by the Inland Revenue Board of Malaysia for pre-retirement withdrawal amount from Sub-Account B before making payment to the Member.	The Provider will deduct 8% tax penalty (or such other applicable tax penalty) imposed by the Inland Revenue Board of Malaysia for pre-retirement withdrawal amount from Sub-Account B Sub-account B before making payment to the Member.
	For illustration purposes only:	For illustration purposes only:
	Assuming that:-  Amount withdrawn = RM 10,000.00  Less tax penalty of 8% on the amount withdrawn = RM 800.00	Assuming that:-  Amount withdrawn = RM 10,000.00  Less tax penalty of 8% on the amount withdrawn = RM 800.00
	Total amount paid to Member = RM 9,200.00	Total amount paid to Member = RM 9,200.00
	For the avoidance of doubt, the tax penalty would not apply for pre-retirement withdrawals due to the following circumstances: (1) Death of a Member; (2) Permanent departure of the Member from Malaysia; or (3) Permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability.	For the avoidance of doubt, the tax penalty would not apply for pre-retirement withdrawals due to the following circumstances: (1) Death of a Member; (2) Permanent departure of the a Member from Malaysia; or The suffering of Permanent permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability by a Member; (4) For healthcare purpose; or For housing purpose.
	It is also to note that, the Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund do not pay zakat on behalf of Muslim individuals, who are Members holding Units of Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund. Such Members are thus required to pay zakat on their own behalf.	It is also to note that, the <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund and <u>AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund</u> do not pay zakat on behalf of Muslim individuals, who are Members holding Units of <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund and <u>AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund</u> . Such Members are thus required to pay zakat on their own behalf.
103.	"CHAPTER 7 – DEALING", Section 7.1 Subscription and Withdrawal of Units, Incorrect Pricing	"CHAPTER 7 – DEALING", Section 7.1 Subscription and Withdrawal of Units, Incorrect Pricing
	Subject to any relevant law and Deed, if there is an error in the pricing of the NAV per Unit of the Funds, the Provider will take immediate remedial action to correct the error. Rectification shall, where necessary, extend to the reimbursements as follows if the error is at or above the significant threshold of 0.5% of the NAV per Unit:-	Subject to any relevant law and Deed, if there is an error in the pricing of the NAV per Unit of the Funds, the Provider will take immediate remedial action to correct the error. Rectification shall, where necessary, extend to the reimbursements as follows if the error is at or above the significant threshold of 0.5% of the NAV per Unit:-
	<ol> <li>if there is an over-pricing in relation to the subscription and creation of Units, the Funds shall reimburse the Member;</li> <li>if there is an over-pricing in relation to the withdrawal of Units, the Provider shall reimburse the Funds;</li> <li>if there is an under-pricing in relation to the subscription and creation of Units, the Provider shall reimburse the Funds; and</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>if there is an over-pricing in relation to the subscription and creation of Units, the Funds shall reimburse the Member;</li> <li>if there is an over-pricing in relation to the withdrawal of Units, the Provider shall reimburse the Funds;</li> <li>if there is an under-pricing in relation to the subscription and creation of Units, the Provider</li> </ol>

(4) if there is an under-pricing in relation to the withdrawal of Units, the Funds shall reimburse the Member;

unless the total impact on the Member's account is less than RM 10.00.

Note: Save for items (a) and (d) above, there will be no reimbursement of cash to the Members.

The Provider retains the discretion whether or not to reimburse if the error is below 0.5% of the NAV per Unit or where the total impact on an individual account is less than RM10.00 in absolute amount. This is because the reprocessing costs may be greater than the amount of the adjustment.

# 104. "CHAPTER 7 – DEALING", Section 7.2 Payment of Withdrawal Proceeds

The Provider will pay to the Member the withdrawal proceeds in the following manner:

Circumstances of withdrawal	Period for payment to be made	Recipient of payment
Upon reaching retirement age	Within 10 days after the Provider received	Member
Pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-Account B	a completed withdrawal request from the Member.	
Permanent departure of Member from Malaysia		
Due to permanent total disablement, serious disease and mental disability of a Member	Within 10 days after the Provider received a completed withdrawal request (either received directly or through a notification from the PPA).	Member

shall reimburse the Funds; and

 if there is an under-pricing in relation to the withdrawal of Units, the Funds shall reimburse the <del>Member;</del> Member or former Member;

unless the total impact on the Member's account is less than RM 10.00.

Note: Save for items  $\frac{(a)}{(1)}$  and  $\frac{(d)}{(4)}$  above, there will be no reimbursement of cash to the Members.

The Provider retains the discretion whether or not to reimburse if the error is below 0.5% of the NAV per Unit or where the total impact on an individual account is less than RM10.00 in absolute amount. This is because the reprocessing costs may be greater than the amount of the adjustment.

# "CHAPTER 7 – DEALING", Section 7.2 Payment of Withdrawal Proceeds

The Provider will pay to the Member the withdrawal proceeds in the following manner:

Circumstances of withdrawal	Period for payment to be made	Recipient of payment	
Upon reaching  retirement age  Retirement Age	Within 10 days after the Provider received a completed withdrawal	Member	
Pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-	request from the Member.		
Permanent departure of Member from Malaysia			
Due to permanent total disablement, serious disease and mental disability of a Member	Within 10 days after the Provider received a completed withdrawal request (either received directly or through a notification from the PPA).	Member	

Death of a Member	Within 10 days after the Provider received	(i)	Either a Nominee,
	an authorisation from		trustee,
	the PPA.		· ·
	the PPA.		executor or
			administrator
			of a deceased
			Member;
		(ii)	Notwithstandi
			ng paragraph
			(i), the
			Provider may
			pay the
			accrued
			benefits
			nominated to
			the persons
			referred to in
			Section 6.6 of
			this Disclosure
			Document
			provided that
			such persons
			comply with
			the
			requirements
			in Section 6.6
			of this
			Disclosure
			Document or
			any other
			requirement as
			imposed by
			the PPA.
			uic FFA.

On the withdrawal request form, Member or Nominee or trustee or executor or administrator must elect whether to receive the proceeds by way of cheque or telegraphic transfer. If cheque is elected, it will be issued in the name of the Member or Nominee or trustee or executor or administrator. If telegraphic transfer is elected, proceeds will be transferred to the Member or Nominee or trustee or executor or administrator bank account.

Note: The Provider will deduct 8% tax penalty (or such other applicable tax penalty) which may be imposed by the Inland Revenue Board of Malaysia for pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-Account B before making payment to the Member. For the avoidance of doubt, the tax penalty would not apply for pre-retirement withdrawals due to death of a Member or permanent departure of the Member from Malaysia or permanent total disablement or serious disease or mental disability.

Death of a Member	Within 10 days after the Provider received an authorisation from the PPA.	(i) Either a Nominee, trustee, executor or administrator of the estate of a deceased Member;  (ii) Notwithstanding paragraph (i), the Provider may pay the accrued benefits nominated to the persons referred to in Section 6.6 of this Disclosure Document provided that such persons comply with the requirements in Section 6.6 of this Disclosure Document or any other requirement as imposed by the PPA.
For housing purpose	Within 10 days after the PRS Provider received a completed withdrawal request from the Member.	Members' account or joint housing loan account
For healthcare purpose	Within 10 days after the PRS Provider received a completed withdrawal request from the Member.	<u>Members</u>

On the withdrawal request form, Member or Nominee or trustee or executor or administrator must elect whether to receive the proceeds by way of cheque or telegraphic transfer. If cheque is elected, it will be issued in the name of the Member or Nominee or trustee or executor or administrator. If telegraphic transfer is elected, proceeds will be transferred to the Member or Nominee or trustee or executor or administrator bank account.

Note: The Provider will deduct 8% tax penalty (or such other applicable tax penalty) which may be imposed by the Inland Revenue Board of Malaysia for pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-<u>Aa</u>ccount B before making payment to the Member. For the avoidance of doubt, the tax penalty would not apply for pre-retirement withdrawals due to death of a Member <u>or</u>, permanent departure of <u>the a Member from Malaysia or</u>, the suffering of permanent total disablement or serious disease or mental disability <u>by a Member</u>, for healthcare purpose or for housing purpose.

105.	"CHAPTER 7 – DEALING", Section 7.6 Switching Facility, third paragraph	ph
------	--	----

Please note that switching from Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund to a conventional fund is discouraged for Muslim Members.

"CHAPTER 7 – DEALING", Section 7.6 Switching Facility, third paragraph

Please note that switching from Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, and Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund and AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund to a conventional fund is discouraged for Muslim Members.

106. "CHAPTER 8 – FEES, CHARGES AND EXPENSES", Section 8.1 Fees and Charges of The Fund(S)

Type of Fees & Charges	Current amount (RM)	
The following fees and charges are charged by the Provider of the Scheme		
Sales Charge	Nil	
Redemption Charge	Nil	
Switching Fee (between Funds in this Scheme)	Nil	
Switching Fee (between Funds in this Scheme and a fund in another PRS managed by the Provider)	Not applicable	
Transfer PRS fee (to another PRS provider)	RM 25.00 for each transaction request to another private retirement scheme provider	
The following fees and charges are a	charged by the PPA of the Scheme	
PPA Account Opening Fee	RM 10 (one-off)	
PPA Annual Fee #	RM 8.00 per annum	

# Please note that this fee is not payable by the Member for the year the Member's account is first opened <u>or</u> the year(s) where no contribution is being made to the Member's account.

The following describes the fees, charges and expenses that Members may indirectly incur when investing in a Fund.

Types of Fees & Charges	Name of the Fund	% of the NAV of each Fund	Deducted from
Management	Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	Up to 1.8% per annum	Asset of
fee**	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	Up to 1.5% per annum	the Fund
	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	Up to 1.3% per annum	
	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Up to 1.8% per annum	

"CHAPTER 8 – FEES, CHARGES AND EXPENSES", Section 8.1 Fees and Charges of The Fund(S)

Type of Fees & Charges	Current amount (RM)	
The following fees and charges are charged b	by the Provider of the Scheme	
Sales Charge	Nil	
Redemption Charge	Nil	
Switching Fee (between Funds in this Scheme)	Nil	
Switching Fee (between Funds in this Scheme and a fund in another PRS managed by the Provider)	Not applicable	
Transfer <u>PRS FF</u> ee (to another PRS provider)	RM 25.00 for each transaction request to another private retirement scheme provider	
The following fees and charges are charged by the PPA of the Scheme		
PPA Account Opening Fee	RM 10. <u>00</u> (one-off)	
PPA Annual Fee #	RM 8.00 per annum	

# Please note that this fee is not payable by the Member for the year the Member's account is first opened <u>or-and</u> the year(s) where no contribution is being made to the Member's account.

The following describes the fees, charges and expenses that Members may indirectly incur when investing in a Fund.

Types of Fees & Charges	Name of the Fund	% of the NAV of each Fund	Deducted from
Management	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund	Up to 1.8% per annum	Asset Assets of
fee**	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS PRS Moderate Fund	Up to 1.5% per annum	the Fund
	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS PRS Conservative Fund	Up to 1.3% per annum	
	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	Up to 1.8% per annum	
	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	Up to 1.5% per annum	
	AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah	Up to 1.3% per	

		Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS					Conservative Fund	<u>annum</u>	
		Shariah Moderate Fund	annum			Trustee fee**	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS PI Growth Fund	S	<del>Asset-</del> Assets
	Trustee fee**	Affin Hwang PR Growth Fund	S	Assets of			Affin Hwang AHAM PRS PI Moderate Fund	S Up to 0.04% per annum of	of the Fund
		Affin Hwang PR Moderate Fund	per annum of	the Fund			Affin Hwang AHAM PRS PI Conservative Fund	the NAV of the	
		Affin Hwang PR Conservative Fund	the NAV of the Fund (excluding				Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Aiima PRS Shariah Growth Fund	n (excluding foreign custodian fees	
		Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	foreign custodian fees and charges)				Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Aiima PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	and charges)	
		Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	5				AHAM Ailman PRS Sharia Conservative Fund	<u>h</u>	
		Affin Hwang PR Growth Fund	S			PPA	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS PI Growth Fund	S	Asset Assets of
	PPA administration fee**	Affin Hwang PR	s	Asset of the Fund		administration fee**	Affin Hwang AHAM PRS PI Moderate Fund	S	the Fund
		Affin Hwang PR Conservative Fund	S 0.04% per				Affin Hwang AHAM PRS PI Conservative Fund	S Up to 0.04% per annum of	
		Affin Hwang Aiiman PR Shariah Growth Fund	annum of the NAV of the Fund				Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Aiima PRS Shariah Growth Fund	the NAV of the	
		Affin Hwang Aiiman PR	S				Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Aiima PRS Shariah Moderate Fund		
							AHAM Aiiman PRS Sharia Conservative Fund	<u>h</u>	
*		nat the fees are calculated ee and the PPA.	and accrued daily ar	nd payable moi			hat the fees are calculated and a Scheme Trustee and the PPA.	ccrued daily and paya	ble monthly to the
	"CHAPTER 8 – FEES, Commissions, secon	CHARGES AND EXPENSES d paragraph	", Section 8.4 Policy	on Stockbrokin		"CHAPTER 8 – FEES, Soft Commissions, s	CHARGES AND EXPENSES", Sect econd paragraph	on 8. <u>4-3</u> Policy on Sto	ockbroking Rebates an
S	services are of demo	can be retained by the Pr nstrable benefit to the Me -making process relating t	embers and in the for	m of research	ices that t	the goods and servic advisory services tha	can be retained by the Provider es are of demonstrable benefit t t assist in the decision-making p h the broker and dealer are exec	the Members and ir ocess relating to the	the form of research a Fund's investments.
"	'CHAPTER 9 – DISTR	IBUTION POLICY AND MC	DE OF DISTRIBUTION	٧"	4	"CHAPTER 9 – DISTR	IBUTION POLICY AND MODE OF	DISTRIBUTION"	
	Fund	Distribu	tion Policy			Fund	Distribution Po	licy	
	Affin Hwang PRS	Growth Fund distribut	nd will endeavou lion* on an annual s first financial year,	basis after the		Affin Hwang AHA Growth Fund	an annual basi	endeavour to declare after the end of its fivailability of income.	
	1	availabil	ity of income.			1			

		The Fund will endeavour to declare		Moderate Fund	semi-annual basis after the end of its first financial
	Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	distribution* on a semi-annual basis after the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.		Affin Hwang AHAM PRS	year, subject to the availability of income.  The Fund will endeavour to declare distribution* on a semi-annual basis after the end of its first financial
	Affin Hwang PRS Conservative  The Fund will endeavour to declare distribution* on a semi-annual basis after			Conservative Fund  Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS	year, subject to the availability of income.  The Fund will endeavour to declare distribution* on
	Fund	the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.		Shariah Growth Fund	an annual basis after the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.
	Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	The Fund will endeavour to declare distribution* on an annual basis after the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.		Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	The Fund will endeavour to declare distribution* on a semi-annual basis after the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.
	Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	The Fund will endeavour to declare distribution* on a semi-annual basis after the end of its first financial year, subject to		AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund	The Fund will endeavour to declare distribution* on a semi-annual basis after the end of its first financial year, subject to the availability of income.
		the availability of income.		*All distribution for the Funds will be	e automatically reinvested on behalf of the Members based on
		ne automatically reinvested on behalf of the Mem at the close of the second (2nd) Business Day afte		the NAV per Unit of the Fund(s), cor distribution declaration date.	nputed at the close of the second (2nd) Business Day after the
109.		THE DEED", Section 10.2 Provision Regarding Me e Scheme Trustee or Provider, first paragraph and	<u> </u>		THE DEED", Section 10.2 Provision Regarding Members' led by the Scheme Trustee or Provider, first paragraph and
	,			second paragraphs	
	Fund, for any purpose whatsoever	ay summon a meeting of the Members of the Sch by:	The Scheme Trustee or Provider may summon a meeting of the Members of the Scheme or holding Units of a Fund, as the case may be, for any purpose whatsoever by:		
	The Scheme Trustee may also sumi for the purpose of:	mon a meeting of the Members of the Scheme or	holding Units of a Fund,	The Scheme Trustee may also summ a Fund <u>, as the case may be</u> , for the p	on a meeting of the Members of the Scheme or holding Units of burpose of:
110.	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF Circumstances that may lead to the	THE DEED", Section 10.3 Termination of the Sche termination of the Fund	eme or a Fund,	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF Circumstances that may lead to the	THE DEED", Section 10.3 Termination of the Scheme or a Fund, termination of the Fund
	Any Fund of the Scheme shall be te revoked for any reason.	rminated if the Securities Commission's authorisa	ition of the Fund is	Any Fund of the Scheme shall be ter Fund is revoked for any reason.	minated if the <u>Securities Commission's SC's</u> authorisation of the
	Any Non-core Fund of the Scheme			Any Non-core Fund of the Scheme s	
	(1) the Members holding Units of t terminate the Non-core Fun	he Non-core Fund pass a Special Resolution at a ${\sf N}$ d;	Member's meeting to	(1) the Members holding Units of the meeting to terminate the No	ne Non-core Fund pass a Special Resolution at a Member's n-core Fund;
	<ul> <li>(2) there are no longer any Units in circulation in respect of the Non-core Fund; or</li> <li>(3) the Non-core Fund no longer holds any assets, whether as a result of redemptions or the transfer of the</li> </ul>			(2) there are no longer any Units in circulation in respect of the Non core Fund; or (3) the Non core Fund no longer holds any assets, whether as a result of redemptions or the	
	, ,	to another Fund of the Scheme pursuant to a tra			Non-core Fund to another Fund of the Scheme pursuant to a
111.		THE DEED", Section 10.3 Termination of the Sch or a Fund, second and fourth paragraphs	eme or a Fund, <i>Procedure</i>		THE DEED", Section 10.3 Termination of the Scheme or a Fund, seeme and/or a Fund, second and fourth paragraphs
	·	racticable after the termination of a Fund, publisl	h the notice:		racticable after the termination of a Fund, publish the notice:
	(1) on the PPA's website; and (2) in one (1) national Bahasa Ma	alaysia newspaper and one (1) national English ne	wsnaper.	(1) on the PPA's website; and (2) in one (1) national Bahasa Mal	laysia newspaper and one (1) national English newspaper.
	(=) III One (±) national bandsa ivid			(-) III One (1) Indional Banasa Wal	aysia nemspaper and one (1) national English newspaper.

Where the Scheme or a Fund is being terminated, the Scheme Trustee shall arrange for a final review and audit of the final accounts of the Funds or the Fund, as the case may be, by the auditor.

The Provider must also as soon as practicable after the termination of a Fund, publish a notice as described in Clause 14.5.1 of the Deed on the PPA's website.

Where the Scheme or a Fund is being terminated, the Scheme Trustee shall arrange for a final review and audit of the final accounts of the Funds or the Fund, as the case may be, by the auditor appointed for the Funds.

112. "CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.4 Maximum Fees and Charges Permitted by the Deed and Payable by the Members Both Directly and Indirectly, Maximum rate of direct fees and charges allowable by the Deed

"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.4 Maximum Fees and Charges Permitted by the Deed and Payable by the Members Both Directly and Indirectly, *Maximum rate of direct fees and charges allowable by the Deed* 

Name of Fund	Maximum Rate of Sales Charge	Maximum Rate of Redemption Charge
Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund		
Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund		
Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund	3.00% of NAV	3.00% of NAV per
Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	per Unit	Unit
Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund		

Name of Fund	Maximum Rate of Sales Charge	Maximum Rate of Redemption Charge
Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund		
Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund		
Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund		
Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	3.00% of NAV per Unit	3.00% of NAV per Unit
Affin Hwang AHAM Ailman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund		
AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund		

113. "CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.4 Maximum Fees and Charges Permitted by the Deed and Payable by the Members Both Directly and Indirectly, Maximum rate of indirect fees and charges allowable by the Deed "CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.4 Maximum Fees and Charges Permitted by the Deed and Payable by the Members Both Directly and Indirectly, Maximum rate of indirect fees and charges allowable by the Deed

Name of Fund	Maximum Rate of Management Fee	Maximum Rate of Trustee Fee
Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund	3.00% per	1.00% per annum of the NAV of the Fund
Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund	annum of the (exclud	(excluding
Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund		foreign custodian fees
Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund		and charges)

Name of Fund	Maximum Rate of Management Fee	Maximum Rate of Trustee Fee
Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund		
Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund		
Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund	3.00% per annum	1.00% per annum of the NAV of the
Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	of the NAV of the Fund	Fund (excluding foreign custodian
Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund		fees and charges)
AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund		

	Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	
114.	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.4 Maximum Fees and Charges Permitted by the Deed and Payable by the Members Both Directly and Indirectly, Procedures to be taken to increase the direct and indirect fees and charges from current amount stipulated in the Disclosure Document  Sales Charge & Redemption Charge  A higher Sales Charge than that disclosed in the Disclosure Document may only be imposed if:	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.4 Maximum Fees and Charges Permitted by the Deed and Payable by the Members Both Directly and Indirectly, Procedures to be taken to increase the direct and indirect fees and charges from current amount stipulated in the Disclosure Document  Sales Charge-& and Redemption Charge A higher Sales Charge and/or Redemption Charge than that disclosed in the this Disclosure
	<ol> <li>the Provider has notified the Scheme Trustee and the Securities Commission in writing of and the effective date for the higher charge;</li> <li>a supplemental disclosure document in respect of the Fund setting out the higher charge is issued; and</li> <li>such time as may be prescribed by the relevant laws has elapsed since the effective date of the</li> </ol>	Document may only be imposed if:     the Provider has notified the Scheme Trustee and the <u>Securities Commission SC</u> in writing of and the effective date for the higher charge;     a supplemental disclosure document <u>or replacement disclosure document</u> in respect of the
	supplemental disclosure document.  Annual Management Fee & Annual Trustee Fee  The Provider or the Scheme Trustee may not charge an annual management fee or an annual trustee fee at a rate higher than that disclosed in the Disclosure Document unless:	Fund setting out the higher charge is <u>registered</u> , <u>lodged and</u> issued; and  (3) such time as may be prescribed by the relevant laws has elapsed since the effective date of the supplemental disclosure document <u>or replacement disclosure document</u> .  Annual Management Fee <u>&amp; and</u> Annual Trustee Fee
	<ul> <li>the Provider and the Scheme Trustee has come to an agreement on the higher rate in accordance with the Deed;</li> <li>the Provider has notified the Members of the higher rate and the date on which such higher rate is to become effective, provided that the Members are so notified ninety (90) days before the date on which</li> </ul>	The Provider or the Scheme Trustee may not charge an annual management fee or an annual trustee fee at a rate higher than that disclosed in <a href="https://document-unless:">the this Disclosure Document unless:</a> (1) the Provider and the Scheme Trustee has come to an agreement on the higher rate in accordance with the Deed;
	such higher rate is to become effective;  (3) a supplemental disclosure document stating the higher rate is issued thereafter; and	(2) the Provider has notified the Members of the higher rate and the date on which such higher rate is to become effective, provided that the Members are so notified ninety (90) days before the date on which such higher rate is to become effective;
	(4) such time as may be prescribed by any relevant law shall have elapsed since the supplemental disclosure document is issued.	<ul> <li>(3) a supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document stating the higher rate is registered, lodged and issued thereafter; and</li> <li>(4) such time as may be prescribed by any relevant law shall have elapsed since the</li> </ul>
115.	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.5 Removal, Retirement and Replacement of The	supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document is issued.  "CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.5 Removal, Retirement and
	Provider, second paragraph  The Provider shall also retire, if so required by the Scheme Trustee, on the grounds that:	Replacement of The Provider, second paragraph  Deleted.
	(1) if the Provider has failed or neglected to carry out its duties to the satisfaction of the Scheme Trustee and the Scheme Trustee considers that it would be in the interests of Members for it to do so after the Scheme Trustee has given notice to it of that opinion and the reasons for that opinion, and has	

	<ul> <li>considered any representations made by the Provider in respect of that opinion, and after consultation with the SC and with the approval of the Members by way of a Special Resolution;</li> <li>(2) unless expressly directed otherwise by the SC, if the Provider is in breach of any of its obligations or duties under the Deed or the relevant laws, or has ceased to be eligible to be a private retirement scheme provider under the relevant laws; or</li> <li>(3) the Provider has gone into liquidation, except for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction or some similar purpose, or has had a receiver appointed or has ceased to carry on business; and the Provider shall not accept any extra payment or benefit in relation to such removal.</li> </ul>	
116.	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.5 Removal, Retirement and Replacement of The Provider, Power of the Scheme Trustee to Remove or Replace the Provider, first and third paragraphs  The Scheme Trustee shall take all reasonable steps to replace the Provider soon as practicable after becoming aware that:	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.5 Removal, Retirement and Replacement of The Provider, Power of the Scheme Trustee to Remove or Replace the Provider, first and third paragraphs  Subject to the provisions of the relevant laws, I the Scheme Trustee shall take all reasonable steps to replace remove the Provider soon as practicable after becoming aware that:
	The Provider shall upon receipt of a written notice from the Scheme Trustee cease to be the provider of the Fund by the mere fact of the Provider's receipt of the notice. The Scheme Trustee shall, at the same time, by writing appoint some other corporation already approved by the Securities Commission to be the provider of the Fund; such corporation shall have entered into such deed or deeds as the Scheme Trustee may consider to be necessary or desirable to secure the due performance of its duties as provider for the Fund.	The Provider shall upon receipt of a written notice from the Scheme Trustee cease to be the <u>private retirement scheme</u> provider of the Fund by the mere fact of the Provider's receipt of the notice. The Scheme Trustee shall, at the same time, by writing appoint some other corporation already approved by the <u>Securities Commission SC</u> to be the <u>private retirement scheme</u> provider of the Fund; such corporation shall have entered into such deed or deeds as the Scheme Trustee may consider to be necessary or desirable to secure the due performance of its duties as the <u>private retirement scheme</u> provider for the Fund.
117.	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.6 Retirement or Removal or Replacement of The Scheme Trustee, Power of the Provider to Remove or Replace the Scheme Trustee  The Scheme Trustee may be removed and another scheme trustee may be appointed by Special Resolution of the Members at a duly convened meeting.	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.6 Retirement or Removal or Replacement of The Scheme Trustee, Power of the Provider to Remove or Replace the Scheme Trustee  The Scheme Trustee may be removed and another scheme trustee may be appointed by Special
	The Provider shall take all reasonable steps to replace the Scheme Trustee as soon as practicable after becoming aware that:  (1) the Scheme Trustee has not been validly appointed; (2) the Scheme Trustee was not eligible to be appointed or to act as trustee under any relevant law; (3) the approval granted to the Scheme Trustee to act as trustee for the Scheme has been revoked; (4) the Scheme Trustee has failed or refused to act as trustee in accordance with the provisions or covenants of the Deed or any relevant law; (5) a receiver has been appointed over the whole or a substantial part of the assets or undertaking of the Scheme Trustee and has not ceased to act under that appointment; (6) a petition has been presented for the winding up of the Scheme Trustee (other than for the purpose of and followed by a reconstruction, unless during or following such reconstruction the Scheme Trustee becomes or is declared insolvent); or (7) the Scheme Trustee has contravened the Trust Companies Act 1949, the Trustee Act 1949, the Companies Act 1965 or any relevant law.	Resolution of the Members at a duly convened meeting.  The Provider shall notify the SC and take all reasonable steps to replace the Scheme Trustee as soon as practicable after becoming aware that:  (1) the Scheme Trustee has not been validly appointed; (2) the Scheme Trustee was not eligible to be appointed or to act as trustee under any relevant law; (3) the approval granted to the Scheme Trustee to act as trustee for the Scheme has been revoked; (4) the Scheme Trustee has failed or refused to act as trustee in accordance with the provisions or covenants of the Deed or any relevant law; (5) a receiver has been appointed over the whole or a substantial part of the assets or undertaking of the Scheme Trustee and has not ceased to act under that appointment; (6) a petition has been presented for the winding up of the Scheme Trustee (other than for the purpose of and followed by a reconstruction, unless during or following such reconstruction the Scheme Trustee becomes or is declared insolvent); or (7) the Scheme Trustee has contravened the Trust Companies Act 1949, the Trustee Act 1949, the Companies Act 1945 2016 or any relevant law.

118.	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.7 Full Withdrawal	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.7 Full Withdrawal
	A full withdrawal from the Scheme may be requested and made only in the following circumstances:	A full withdrawal from the Scheme may be requested and made only in the following circumstances:
	(1) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that a Member has attained the Retirement Age;	(1) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that a Member has attained the Retirement Age;
	subject to the prior authorisation of the PPA, upon the production of proof satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that a Member has passed away;	(2) subject to the prior authorisation of the PPA, upon the production of proof <u>by a Nominee, a trustee, an executor or an administrator of a deceased Member's estate, as the case</u> may be, satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that a Member has passed away;
	(3) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that a Member is departing Malaysia permanently;	(3) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that a Member is departing Malaysia permanently;
	(4) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that a Member has permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability; or	(4) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that a Member has permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability; er
	(5) upon the direction of the PPA, where applicable.	(5) upon the direction of the PPA, where applicable. upon the production of proof satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that the withdrawal is made either for a Member's own healthcare purpose or a Member's immediate family's healthcare purpose; or
		(6) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the Provider or the PPA that the withdrawal is made for housing purpose.
119.	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.8 Partial Withdrawal	"CHAPTER 10 – SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED", Section 10.8 Partial Withdrawal
	A partial withdrawal from the Scheme may also be made in the circumstances described in paragraph (1), (2) and (5) of Section 10.7 above.	A partial withdrawal from the Scheme may also be <u>requested and</u> made in the circumstances described in paragraph <u>s</u> (1), (2), <u>and</u> (5) <u>and (6)</u> of Section 10.7 above.
	When requested by a Member other than in the circumstances described in paragraph (3) and (4) of Section 10.7 above, partial withdrawals from the Scheme shall only be allowed subject to the following conditions:	When requested by a Member other than in the circumstances described in paragraphs (3) and (4) of Section 10.7 above, partial withdrawals from the Scheme shall only be allowed subject to the following conditions:
	(1) the first request for a partial withdrawal may only be made after (1) one year has elapsed from the date the first contribution to the Scheme by or for the Member has vested in the Member;	(1) the first request for a partial withdrawal may only be made after (1) one year has elapsed from the date the first contribution to the Scheme by or for the Member has vested in the Member;
	(2) subsequent requests for partial withdrawals may only be made once every calendar year beginning with the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the first request for a partial withdrawal was made; and	(2) subsequent requests for partial withdrawals may only be made once every calendar year beginning with the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the first request for a partial withdrawal was made; and
	(3) prior to the Member reaching the Retirement Age, partial withdrawals may be made only in respect of all or some of the Member's Units held in Sub-account B.	(3) <u>in respect of any withdrawal</u> prior to the Member reaching the Retirement Age, <u>for healthcare purposes</u> or <u>for housing purposes</u> , partial withdrawals may be made only in respect of all or some of the Member's Units held in Sub-account B.
	A Member may request the pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-account B as specified in paragraph (3) of Section 10.8 above, once every calendar year from the Provider (for one or multiple Funds under the Scheme) provided that the Member has been a Member of the Scheme (includes Members' contribution or employer's contribution) for at least one (1) year.	A Member may request the pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-account B as specified in paragraph (3) of Section 10.8 above, once every calendar year from the Provider (for one or multiple Funds under the Scheme) provided that the Member has been a Member of the Scheme (includes Members' contribution or employer's contribution) for at least one (1) year.
120.	"CHAPTER 11 – INFORMATION AVENUES", How do I make a complaint?, second and third paragraphs	"CHAPTER 11 – INFORMATION AVENUES", How do I make a complaint?, second and third paragraphs
	If you are dissatisfied with the outcome of the internal dispute resolution process, please refer your dispute to the <b>Securities Industries Dispute Resolution Corporation (SIDREC)</b> :  (a) via phone : 03-2282 2280	If you are dissatisfied with the outcome of the internal dispute resolution process, please refer your dispute to the Securities Industries Industry Dispute Resolution Corporation Center (SIDREC):

via fax : 03-2282 3855 via phone : 03-2282 2280 (c) via email : info@sidrec.com.my (b) via fax : 03-2282 3855 (d) via letter : Securities Industry Dispute Resolution Center SIDREC) (c) via email : info@sidrec.com.mv Unit A-9-1, Level 9, Tower A, Menara UOA Bangsar, No. 5, Jalan Bangsar (d) via letter :Securities Industry Dispute Resolution Center (SIDREC) Utama 1. Unit A-9-1. Level 9. Tower A. Menara UOA Bangsar. 59000 Kuala Lumpur No. 5. Jalan Bangsar Utama 1. 59000 Kuala Lumpur You can also direct your complaints to Securities Commission Malaysia (SC) even if you have initiated a dispute resolution process with SIDREC, please contact the SC's Investor Affairs & Complaints Department: You can also direct your complaints to Securities Commission Malaysia (SC) even if you have (a) via phone to the Aduan Hotline : 03 - 6204 8999 initiated a dispute resolution process with SIDREC, please contact the SC's Consumer & Investor (b) via fax : 03 - 6204 8991 Office: via e-mail via phone to the Aduan Hotline: 03 - 6204 8999 (c) : aduan@seccom.com.my (a) (d) via online complaint form : www.sc.com.mv (b) via fax : 03 - 6204 8991 (c) (e) via letter :Investor Affairs & Complaints Department via e-mail : aduan@seccom.com.my via online complaint form Securities Commission Malaysia, No 3 Persiaran Bukit Kiara, (d) : www.sc.com.my Bukit Kiara. (e) via letter : Consumer & Investor Office Investor Affairs & Complaints 50490 Kuala Lumpur **Department** Securities Commission Malaysia, 3 Persiaran Bukit Kiara, Bukit Kiara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur "CHAPTER 12 - THE PROVIDER", Section 12.1 About AHAM "CHAPTER 12 - THE PROVIDER", Section 12.1 About AHAM 121. AHAM was incorporated in Malaysia on 2 May 1997 under the Companies Act 1965 and began its operations AHAM was incorporated in Malaysia on 2 May 1997 under the Companies Act 1965 and began its operations under the name Hwang-DBS Capital Berhad in 2001. In early 2014, AHAM was acquired under the name Hwang-DBS Capital Berhad in 2001. In early 2014, AHAM was acquired by the Affin Banking Group ("Affin") and hence, is now supported by a home-grown financial services conglomerate. Affin has over by the Affin Banking Group ("Affin") and hence, is now supported by a home grown financial services conglomerate. Affin has over 39 years of experience in the financial industry which focuses on 39 years of experience in the financial industry which focuses on commercial, Islamic and investment banking services, money broking, fund management and underwriting of life and general insurance business. commercial, Islamic and investment banking services, money broking, fund management and underwriting of life and general insurance business. Meanwhile, AHAM has 15 years' experience in Meanwhile, AHAM has 15 years' experience in the fund management industry. Additionally, AHAM is also 30% owned by Nikko Asset Management International Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Tokyo-based Nikko the fund management industry. Additionally, AHAM has more than 20 years' experience in the fund Asset Management Co. Ltd. an Asian investment management franchise. management industry. In late 2022, AHAM's ultimate major shareholder is CVC Capital Partners Asia Fund V, a private equity fund managed by CVC Capital Partners ("CVC"), which has approximately 68.35% controlling interest in AHAM. CVC is a global private equity and investment advisory firm AHAM distributes its funds through the following various channels: with approximately USD125 billion of assets under its management. AHAM is also 30% owned by In-house/internal sales team; IUTA (Institutional Unit Trust Advisers) & CUTA (Corporate Unit Trust Advisers); and Nikko Asset Management International Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Tokyo-based Nikko Asset Management Co. Ltd, an Asian investment management franchise. Unit trust consultants. AHAM distributes its funds through the following various channels: AHAM's head office is located in Kuala Lumpur and has a total of 8 main sales offices located in Peninsular and In-house/internal sales team: East Malaysia. The sales offices are in Penang, Ipoh, Johor Bharu, Melaka, Selangor, Kuching, Miri and Kota IUTA (Institutional Unit Trust Advisers) and CUTA (Corporate Unit Trust Advisers); and Kinabalu. Unit trust consultants. AHAM's head office is located in Kuala Lumpur and has a total of 8 seven (7) main sales offices located in Peninsular and East Malaysia. The sales offices are in Penang, Ipoh, Johor Bahru, Melaka, Selangor, Kuching, Miri and Kota Kinabalu. "CHAPTER 12 - THE PROVIDER", Section 12.3 Board of Directors "CHAPTER 12 - THE PROVIDER", Section 12.3 Board of Directors Tan Sri Dato' Seri Lodin bin Wok Kamaruddin (Non-independent Director) Tan Sri Dato' Seri Lodin hin Wok Kamaruddin (Non-independent Director) Datuk Maimoonah Binti Mohamed Hussain (Non-independent Director) Datuk Maimoonah Binti Mohamed Hussain (Non-independent Director) YBhg Mei Jen Dato' Hi Latip Bin Ismail (Independent Director) YBhg Mej Jen Dato' Hj Latip Bin Ismail (Independent Director) Mr Teng Chee Wai (Non-independent Director) Mr Teng Chee Wai (Non-independent Director)

Mr David Semaya (Non-independent Director) Mr David Semaya (Non-independent Director) En. Ahd Malik Bin A Rahman (Independent director) En. Abd Malik Bin A Rahman (Independent director) Gen. Dato' Seri DiRaja Tan Sri (Dr.) Mohd Zahidi bin Haji Zainuddin (R) (Chairman, Independent Director) Dato' Teng Chee Wai (Non-independent Director) Ms Eleanor Seet Oon Hui (Non-independent Director) Mr. Alvin Lim Chiaw Beng (Non-independent Director) Mr. Xuan Wang (Non-independent Director) Puan Faridah binti Iskandar (Independent Director) "CHAPTER 12 - THE PROVIDER", Section 12.5 The Audit Committee 123. "CHAPTER 12 - THE PROVIDER", Section 12.5 The Audit Committee The Audit Committee meets regularly to appraise the effectiveness of the system of internal controls and The A audit C-committee meets regularly to appraise the effectiveness of the system of internal corporate governance framework, review interim and annual report of the Scheme, review annual report of controls and corporate governance framework, review interim and annual reports of the Scheme, the Provider, audit findings from internal auditors, external auditors, compliance officers and regulatory review annual report of the Provider, audit findings from internal auditors, external auditors, authorities and recommend appropriate remedial actions to the Board of Directors. Meetings will be held not compliance officers and regulatory authorities and recommend appropriate remedial actions to the less than 4 times a year. The audit committee comprises of the following members: Board. Meetings will be held not less than four (4) times a year. The audit committee comprises of the following members: Encik Abd Malik Bin A Rahman (Chairman/Independent member) Encik Malik is a chartered accountant member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA). He is also a fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (United Kingdom), a member of the Malaysian Deleted. Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a Certified Financial Planner (United State of America). He is a member of both the Malaysian Institute of Management and Chartered Management Institute (United Kingdom). During his working career, Encik Malik held various senior management positions in Peat Marwick Mitchell (KPMG), Esso Group of Companies, Colgate Palmolive (M) Sdn. Bhd., Amway (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd., Fima Metal Box Berhad and Guinness Anchor Berhad. He was the General Manager, Corporate Services of Kelang Multi Terminal Sdn. Bhd. (Westports) from 1994 until 2003. Encik Malik also sits on the board of HwangDBS Investment Bank Berhad. Affin Holdings Berhad. Affin Investment Berhad, Boustead Heavy Industries Corporation Berhad, CYL Corporation Berhad, Innity Corporation Berhad, Lee Swee Kiat Group Berhad and several private limited companies. Mr David Semaya (Non-independent Member) Mr. Semava is representative director and executive chairman of Nikko Asset Management Co., Ltd. (Nikko AM). He joined Nikko AM in April 2014, and is primarily responsible for overseeing corporate governance. He also contributes to overall corporate strategy and builds the reputation of the business by leveraging his extensive experience and broad network in the global asset management business. Mr. Semaya most recently worked at Barclays Plc, where he served in various executive leadership positions since joining the bank in 2004. He was Head of the Wealth Management business in the U.K. and Ireland, chairman of Barclays Asset Management Ltd., and chief executive director of Europe Deleted. and Asia for Barclays Global Investors (BGI). From 2004 to 2007, Semaya was president of BGI Japan Trust & Banking Co., Ltd. Prior to that, he was with Merrill Lynch and Co. for 12 years in a variety of roles in asset management and capital markets in both New York and Tokyo. He served as president of Merrill Lynch Investment Managers Japan from 2002 to 2004. Mr. Semaya has served as a director of the Investment Management Association., and the Wealth Management Association in the UK and as a trustee director for one of Europe's largest private pension funds. Mr. Semaya holds a B.A. from The University of Florida, an M.A. from Temple University and has completed the Stanford/NUS program in international management. Before being based in the U.K., he lived in Japan for 15 years and is fluent in Japanese. YBhg Mei Jen Dato' Hi Latip Bin Ismail (Independent member) Dato' Latip was appointed to the Board of the Provider as an independent and non-executive director on 18th August 2014. Prior to this, he served as an inspector general of the Royal Malaysian Air Force (RMAF) and he

was given the duty to ensure that the management of safety and readiness in all units and air bases were always at their optimum level, giving due attention to the operational aspect of the air and ground assets. Besides RMAF Inspectorate, he has also served in various staff appointments including as director at various headquarters, chief instructor at Pusat Latihan Terbang 1, commandant of the RMAF Officer Cadet School in Subang Air Base, commanding officer of Labuan Air Base and defence adviser in Washington, United States of America. He was also given the honour to hold the position of commander of the Air Education and Training Command in 2011. Dato' Latip graduated from University of Victoria, Australia with a Master in Business Administration and he is also a member of the Chartered Institute of Transport (MCIT).	
	Deleted.
Nil.	
Nil.	Ms. Eleanor joined Nikko Asset Management Asia Limited ("Nikko AM Asia") in 2011 as the president and as an executive director of Nikko AM Asia. She is also the head of Asia ex-Japan at Nikko AM Asia and is responsible for driving the growth of Nikko AM Asia in the region. Additionally, she leads in the management of Nikko Asset Management group's joint venture relationships in China and Malaysia. Ms. Eleanor is a pioneer in the asset management industry with over twenty (20) years of experience. Prior to joining Nikko AM Asia, Ms. Eleanor led the distribution efforts for iShares concentrating on the wealth management segments across Asia ex-Japan. Previously, she spent twelve (12) years at AllianceBernstein, where she was responsible for building and developing the
	firm's distribution channels and business. In that capacity, she was responsible for the overall strategy and execution of the firm's product offerings in South East Asia via intermediaries. Ms. Eleanor graduated with a Bachelor of Economics from the University of New South Wales, Sydney. In 2017, she was conferred the IBF Fellow distinction by the Institute of Banking and Finance Singapore.
	Mr. Alvin Lim Chiaw Beng (Chairman / Non-independent Member) Mr. Alvin Lim has been with CVC Capital Partners ("CVC") for over 5 years joining in 2016 and currently heads up Singapore and Malaysia. Prior to joining CVC, he has more than 20 years of experience in the investment banking sector and sequiples and acquisitions.
	divestitures, leveraged financings, equity capital markets and debt capital markets transactions across a wide variety of sectors in Asia and Europe. Mr. Alvin Lim has a Bachelor of Science Economics degree from the London School of Economics specialising in accounting and finance. He is also a qualified Chartered Financial Analyst ("CFA").
	Mr. Alvin Lim began his career with the corporate finance division of Coopers and Lybrand before joining the Asian mergers and acquisitions team at Schroders International Merchant Bankers

("Schroders") in Singapore. He subsequently moved to London, United Kingdom ("UK") with

Nil.

Nil.

Schroders and became part of the Citigroup Investment Banking team when it acquired Schroders in 2000. In the UK, Mr. Alvin Lim worked on a variety of European cross border transactions before returning to Singapore in 2004 to join Ascott Singapore for a brief stint as a vice president of business development. He then joined the investment banking division of HSBC where he headed the Southeast Asian team before he left in 2016. At HSBC, he was also part of the Singapore executive committee and looked after the entire Southeast Asian operations ranging from regulatory, risk and strategy functions.

In his current role at CVC, Mr. Alvin Lim is responsible for all activities within Singapore and Malaysia. He led the investment into Munchy's in 2018 and successfully exited with the sale to Universal Robina Corp in 2021. He was a member of the board of directors at Munchy's driving value creation at the company. Mr. Alvin Lim was appointed as non-independent non-executive director of AHAM and its wholly owned Islamic asset management subsidiary, AllMAN Asset Management Sdn Bhd ("AllMAN") on 29 July 2022.

## Mr Xuan Wang (Non-independent Member)

Mr. Xuan Wang is a managing director at CVC and is an experienced professional in private equity and corporate finance. Mr. Xuan Wang joined CVC in 2012, based in Hong Kong and Singapore. Mr. Xuan Wang started his career with UBS AG's investment banking department in Hong Kong in 2009, focusing on helping leading banks and insurance companies in the region to raise capital and pursue mergers and acquisition transactions. He focuses on private equity investment across Southeast Asia. He was also a director on the board of SPi Global, a leading outsourced digital services company headquartered in the Philippines, from 2015 to 2017 and a director on the board of Ngern Tid Lor, a leading non-bank lender and insurance broker in Thailand, from 2019 to 2020. Mr. Xuan Wang was appointed as non-independent non-executive director of AHAM on 29 July 2022.

## Puan Faridah Binti Iskandar (Independent Member)

<u>Puan Faridah has approximately 20 years' experience working across the public and private sectors in the UK and Malaysia. Around half of that time was in management consulting. She has a Bachelor of Arts Degree with Honours and Master of Arts in Natural Sciences from University of Cambridge, and an Master of Science in Forensic Science from University of Strathclyde.</u>

Puan Faridah spent six years as a scientist before transitioning to analytical postings in the UK government's Ministry of Justice. During this time, she gained invaluable exposure to processes around policy proposals and reviews, cross-ministerial/departmental relationship building and stakeholder management. She then entered management consulting with Capgemini Consulting in London (now Capgemini Invent), primarily working on analytics and organisational focused projects, before returning to Malaysia. In Malaysia, Puan Faridah joined Boston Consulting Group in Kuala Lumpur. During her time there she led and delivered multiple strategy and implementation engagements for clients in Southeast Asia, across public sector, Government-Linked Companies ("GLCs"), energy and real estate. She managed diverse teams to develop and deliver tangible insights and outcomes, leading client engagements and advising senior management and board of directors.

In her current role as head of Southeast Asia for Copperleaf Technologies, a global software company that specialises in decision analytics, Puan Faridah leads all regional business development and growth activities and oversees cross-functional teams. As a member of the senior leadership team within the rapidly growing Asia Pacific and Japan business of Copperleaf, Puan Faridah is involved in all business-critical activities from strategy and operating model evolution, recruitment and people development, product enhancement, business growth strategies to brand awareness and marketing. Puan Faridah was appointed as independent non-executive director of AHAM on 29 July 2022.

#### 124. "CHAPTER 12 – THE PROVIDER", Section 12.6 Key Personal

## Mr Teng Chee Wai - Managing Director

Mr Teng is the founder of AHAM. Over the past 15 years, he has built the company to its current position with an excess of MYR 35 billion in assets under management. In his capacity as the managing director and executive director of AHAM, Mr Teng manages the overall business and strategic direction as well as the management of the investment team. His hands on approach sees him actively involved in investments, product development and marketing. Mr Teng's critical leadership and regular participation in reviewing and assessing strategies and performance has been pivotal in allowing AHAM to successfully navigate the economically turbulent decade. Mr Teng's investment management experience spans more than 25 years, and his key area of expertise is in managing absolute return mandates for insurance assets and investment-linked funds in both Singapore and Malaysia. Prior to his current appointments, he was the assistant general manager (investment) of Overseas Assurance Corporation (OAC) and was responsible for the investment function of the Group Overseas Assurance Corporation Ltd. Mr Teng began his career in the financial industry as an investment manager with NTUC Income, Singapore. He is a Bachelor of Science graduate from the National University of Singapore and has a Post-Graduate Diploma in Actuarial Studies from City University in London.

## Mr David Ng Kong Cheong - Chief Investment Officer

Mr David joined AHAM in 2002 as Head of Equities and assumed the role of Chief Investment Officer in September 2006. He has been responsible for successfully steering AHAM's investments through a tumultuous decade of multiple crisis. His astute and decisive guidance on broad investment strategies which includes interpreting market signals and making timely asset allocation calls has allowed AHAM to remain ahead of its peers. A decade later, he has built the investment team from just four (4) fund managers to a 40 strong group featuring an impressive resume across different investment specialties, coverage and geographies. Under his foresight and vision, the team has evolved from being equity-heavy to encompass strong local and regional multi-asset and sector investment capabilities. His absolute return investment philosophy and bottom-up stock selection technique has garnered recognition for AHAM with its multiple award wins, having been voted "CIO of the Year" for Malaysia by Asia Asset Management 2013 awards. Mr David's philosophy of subscribing to the long-term, not taking excessive risk, and investing into quality throughout all the portfolios has set the blueprint for AHAM's investments in years to come. He is well-known in the industry for his discipline, prudence and reasonable attitude to investing. He graduated with a double degree in Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) and Bachelor of Law from Monash University in Melbourne, Australia and is also a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charterholder.

#### 125. "CHAPTER 12 – THE PROVIDER", Section 12.7 Designated Fund Manager

#### Mr David Ng Kong Cheong (Please refer to the above)

Mr David Ng is the designated fund manager for the Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, the Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, the Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, the Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund and equity portion of the Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund.

## Ms Esther Teo Keet Ying - Head, Fixed Income Investment

Ms Esther Teo is the Head of Fixed Income Investment. Prior to joining AHAM, Esther Teo was a portfolio manager with HwangDBS Asset Management and was responsible for managing fixed income investment of corporate clients and unit trust funds. Prior to this, she was attached with the fixed income division of RHB Asset Management Sdn. Bhd. covering both institutional and unit trust mandates for three (3) years. She began her career in KPMG Malaysia in 1999 as a consultant in financial advisory services specializing in corporate debt

#### "CHAPTER 12 - THE PROVIDER", Section 12.6 Key Personal

## Dato' Teng Chee Wai - Managing Director

Mr Dato' Teng is the founder of AHAM. Over the past 15 years, he has built the company to its current position with an excess of MYR 35 billion in assets under management. In his capacity as the managing director and executive director of AHAM, Mr Dato' Teng manages the overall business and strategic direction as well as the management of the investment team. His hands on approach sees him actively involved in investments, product development and marketing. Mr Dato' Teng's critical leadership and regular participation in reviewing and assessing strategies and performance has been pivotal in allowing AHAM to successfully navigate the economically turbulent decade. Mr Dato' Teng's investment management experience spans more than twenty-five (25) years, and his key area of expertise is in managing absolute return mandates for insurance assets and investment-linked funds in both Singapore and Malaysia. Prior to his current appointments, he was the assistant general manager (investment) of Overseas Assurance Corporation (OAC) and was responsible for the investment function of the Group Overseas Assurance Corporation Ltd. Mr Dato' Teng began his career in the financial industry as an investment manager with NTUC Income, Singapore. He is a Bachelor of Science graduate from the National University of Singapore and has a Post-Graduate Diploma in Actuarial Studies from City University in London.

#### Mr David Ng Kong Cheong - Chief Investment Officer

Mr David joined AHAM in 2002 as Head of Equities and assumed the role of Chief Investment Officer in September 2006. He has been responsible for successfully steering AHAM's investments through a tumultuous decade of multiple crisis. His astute and decisive guidance on broad investment strategies which includes interpreting market signals and making timely asset allocation calls has allowed AHAM to remain ahead of its peers. A decade later, he has built the investment team from just four (4) fund managers to a forty (40) strong group of fund managers featuring an impressive resume across different investment specialties, coverage and geographies. Under his foresight and vision, the team has evolved from being equity-heavy to encompass strong local and regional multiasset and sector investment capabilities. His absolute return investment philosophy and bottom-up stock selection technique has garnered recognition for AHAM with its multiple award wins, having been voted "CIO of the Year" for Malaysia by Asia Asset Management 2013 awards. Mr David's philosophy of subscribing to the long-term, not taking excessive risk, and investing into quality throughout all the portfolios has set the blueprint for AHAM's investments in years to come. He is well-known in the industry for his discipline, prudence and reasonable attitude to investing. He graduated with a double degree in Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) and Bachelor of Law from Monash University in Melbourne, Australia and is also a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charterholder.

## "CHAPTER 12 - THE PROVIDER", Section 12.7 Designated Fund Manager

#### Mr David Ng Kong Cheong (Please refer to the above)

Mr David Ng is the designated fund manager for the <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> PRS Growth Fund, the <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> PRS Moderate Fund, the <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund, the <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund and equity portion of the <u>Affin Hwang AHAM</u> PRS Conservative Fund as well as AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund.

#### Ms Esther Teo Keet Ying – Head, Fixed Income Investment

Ms Esther Teo is the Head of Fixed Income Investment. Prior to joining AHAM, <u>Esther Teo was a portfolio manager with HwangDBS Asset Management and was responsible for managing fixed income investment of corporate clients and unit trust funds. Prior to this, she was attached with the fixed income division of RHB Asset Management Sdn. Bhd. covering both institutional and unit trust</u>

restructuring and recovery. Esther graduated from the University of Melbourne, Australia with a Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting and Finance. She has also obtained her license from the SC on 29 April 2004 to act as a fund manager. She is the designated fund manager for the fixed income portion of the Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund.

mandates for three (3) years. She began her career in KPMG Malaysia in 1999 as a consultant in financial advisory services specializing in corporate debt restructuring and recovery. Esther graduated from the University of Melbourne, Australia with a Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting and Finance. She has also obtained her licence from the SC on 29 April 2004 to act as a fund manager. She is the designated fund manager for the fixed income portion of the Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund and AHAM Aliman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund.

## 126. "CHAPTER 12 – THE PROVIDER", Section 12.8 Related Party Transactions and Possible Conflicts of Interest

Save for the transaction disclosed below, as at the LPD, the Provider is not aware of any existing and/or proposed related party transactions or conflict of interest situations or other subsisting contracts of arrangements involving the Funds.

## **Related Party Transaction**

Name of Party Involved in the Transaction	Nature of Transaction	Name of Related Party	Nature of Relationship
<u>AHAM</u>	Placement of deposit, money market instruments and derivatives	Affin Hwang Investment Bank Berhad	Affin Hwang IB holds 70% equity interest in AHAM.
		(Affin Hwang IB)	

## **Conflicts of Interest**

The auditors, tax advisers, solicitors, Shariah Adviser and External Fund Manager have confirmed that they do not have any existing or potential conflict of interest with AHAM and/or the Funds.

# "CHAPTER 12 – THE PROVIDER", Section 12.8 Related Party Transactions and Possible Conflicts of Interest

Save for the transaction disclosed below, as As at the LPD, the Provider is not aware of any existing and/or proposed related party transactions or conflict of interest situations or other subsisting contracts of arrangements involving the Funds.

#### Related Party Transaction

Name of Party Involved in the Transaction	Nature of	Name of Related	<del>Nature of</del>
	Transaction	Party	<del>Relationship</del>
AHAM	Placement of deposit, money market instruments and derivatives	Affin Hwang Investment Bank Berhad  (Affin Hwang IB)	Affin Hwang IB holds 70% equity interest in AHAM.

# **Conflicts of Interest**

The auditors, tax advisers, solicitors, Shariah Adviser and External Fund Manager have confirmed that they do not have any existing or potential conflict of interest with AHAM and/or the Funds.

127. "CHAPTER 12 – THE PROVIDER", Section 12.8 Related Party Transactions and Possible Conflicts of Interest, Details of the Directors of AHAM's Direct and Indirect Interest in Other Corporations Carrying on a Similar Business

As at the LPD, the directors of the AHAM do not have any direct and indirect interest in other corporations carrying on a similar business.

"CHAPTER 12 – THE PROVIDER", Section 12.8 Related Party Transactions and Possible Conflicts of Interest, Details of the Directors of AHAM's Direct and Indirect Interest in Other Corporations Carrying on a Similar Business

As at the LPD, the directors of the AHAM do not have any direct and indirect interest in other corporations carrying on a similar business.

Name of Director	Name of Corporation or Business	Nature of Interest in Shareholding (Direct/Indirect)	Nature of Interest in Directorship
<u>Dato' Teng</u> <u>Chee Wai</u>	AllMAN Asset Management Sdn Bhd ("AllMAN") AllMAN is wholly- owned by the Provider	Indirect interest	Non-independent <u>Director</u>

#### 128. "CHAPTER 13 – THE SCHEME TRUSTEE"

## 13.1 CORPORATE PROFILE

Name of Scheme Trustee : CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad :

199401027349 (313031-A)

Date of Incorporation : 25 August 1994

Staff Strength : 31 executives as at LPD

Directors : Zahardin Omardin

Mohamad Safri Bin Shahul Hamid

Liew Pik Yoong

Chief Executive Officer : Liew Pik Yoong

## 13.2 FINANCIAL POSITION

The following is a summary of the past performance of CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad based on audited accounts for the past three (3) financial years ended 31 December:

	2014 (RM'000)	2015 (RM'000)	2016 (RM'000)
Paid-up Share Capital	1,750	1,750	1,750
Shareholders' Funds	10,375	14,169	16,399

#### "CHAPTER 13 - THE SCHEME TRUSTEE"

# 13.1 CORPORATE PROFILE

Name of Scheme Trustee : CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad :

199401027349 (313031 A)

Date of Incorporation : 25 August 1994

Staff Strength : 31 executives as at LPD

Directors : Zahardin Omardin

**Mohamad Safri Bin Shahul Hamid** 

Paul Gui Eng Hock

Liew Pik Yoong Datin Ezreen Eliza Zulkiplee

Chief Executive Officer : <u>Liew Pik Yoong</u> Datin Ezreen Eliza Zulkiplee

## 13.2 FINANCIAL POSITION

The following is a summary of the past performance of CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad based on audited accounts for the past three (3) financial years ended 31 December:

	2014 (RM'000)	<del>2015</del> <del>(RM'000)</del>	<del>2016</del> (RM'000)
Paid-up Share Capital	<del>1,750</del>	<del>1,750</del>	<del>1,750</del>
Shareholders' Funds	<del>10,375</del>	<del>14,169</del>	<del>16,399</del>
<u>Turnover</u>	<u>9,872</u>	<del>10,179</del>	<u>8,734</u>

Turnover	9,872	10,179	8,734
Profit before Tax	5,692	5,147	3,045
Profit after Tax	4,236	3,794	2,229

#### 13.3 EXPERIENCE IN TRUSTEE BUSINESS

As at LPD, CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad acts as trustee to fifty nine (59) unit trust funds, twenty five (25) wholesale funds and one (1) private retirement scheme (consisting of five (5) funds). CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad has more than twenty two (22) years of experience as trustee to unit trust funds.

In addition to overseeing these funds, CIMB Commerce Trustee also acts as trustee to private debt securities issues such as bonds and notes. Other than being the administrator of deceased's estates, executor of wills, trustee for minors or incapacitated persons, CIMB Commerce Trustee also acts as trustee for public, charitable, staff retirement, and pension/gratuity fund scheme, custodian trustee for associations, clubs and others. CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad is supported by twenty six (26) staff comprise of twenty five (25) executives and one (1) non-executive as at LPD.

Nil.

Profit before Tax	<del>5,692</del>	<del>5,147</del>	<del>3,045</del>
Profit after Tax	<del>4,236</del>	<del>3,794</del>	70B <del>2,229</del>

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
	(RM'000)	(RM'000)	(RM'000)
Paid-up Share Capital	<u>1,750</u>	<u>1,750</u>	<u>1,750</u>
Shareholders' Funds	20,008	<u>21,261</u>	<u>13,358</u>
Turnover	<u>9,110</u>	<u>10,927</u>	<u>14,461</u>
Profit before Tax	<u>1,260</u>	<u>1,704</u>	<u>5,355</u>
Profit after Tax	<u>654</u>	<u>1,253</u>	4,097

## 13.3 EXPERIENCE IN TRUSTEE BUSINESS

As at the LPD, CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad acts as trustee to fifty nine (59) sixty-nine (69) unit trust funds, twenty five (25) sixty-five (65) wholesale funds and, one (1) two (2) private retirement schemes (consisting of five (5) eleven (11) funds) and four (4) exchange-traded funds. CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad has more than twenty two (22) twenty-six (26) years and eight (8) ten (10) years of experience as trustee to unit trust funds and private retirement schemes respectively.

In addition to overseeing these funds, CIMB Commerce Trustee also acts as trustee to private debt securities issues such as bonds and notes. Other than being the administrator of deceased's estates, executor of wills, trustee for minors or incapacitated persons, CIMB Commerce Trustee also acts as trustee for public, charitable, staff retirement, and pension/gratuity fund scheme, custodian trustee for associations, clubs and others. CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad is supported by twenty six (26) staff comprise of twenty five (25) executives and one (1) non-executive as at LPD.

# 13.4 SCHEME TRUSTEE'S DELEGATE

CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad has delegated its custodian function to CIMB Bank Berhad (CIMB Bank). CIMB Bank's ultimate holding company is CIMB Group Holdings Berhad, a listed company on Bursa Malaysia. CIMB Bank provides full fledged custodial services, typically clearing, settlement and safekeeping of all types of investment assets and classes to a cross section of investors and intermediaries client base, both locally and overseas.

For the local Ringgit Malaysia assets, they are held through its wholly owned nominee subsidiary "CIMB Group Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd". For foreign non-Ringgit Malaysia assets, CIMB Bank appoints global custodian as its agent bank to clear, settle and safekeep on its behalf and to its order.

All investments are automatically registered in the name of the custodian to the order of the Scheme

#### 13.4 ROLES, DUTIES & RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SCHEME TRUSTEE

The Scheme Trustee's functions, duties and responsibilities are set out in the Deed. The general function, duties and responsibilities of the Scheme Trustee include, but are not limited to the following:

- (1) Take into custody the investments of the Funds and hold the investments in trust for the Members;
- (2) Ensure that the Provider operates and administers the Funds in accordance with the provisions of the Deed, SC Guidelines and acceptable business practice within the private retirement scheme industry;
- (3) As soon as practicable, notify the Securities Commission of any irregularity or breach of the provisions of the Deed, SC Guidelines and any other matters which in the Scheme Trustee's opinions may indicate that the interests of Members are not served;
- (4) Exercise reasonable diligence in carrying out its functions and duties, actively monitoring the operation and management of the Funds by the Provider to safeguard the interests of Members;
- (5) Maintain, or cause the Provider to maintain, proper accounting records and other records as are necessary to enable a complete and accurate view of the Funds to be formed and to ensure that the Funds are operated and managed in accordance with the Deed of the Funds, Disclosure Document, the SC Guidelines and securities law; and
- (6) Require that the accounts be audited at least annually.

The Scheme Trustee has covenanted in the Deed that it will exercise all due diligence and vigilance in carrying out its functions and duties, and in safeguarding the rights and interests of Members

## 13.5 SCHEME TRUSTEE'S STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY

ne Trustee has given its willingness to assume the position as Scheme Trustee of the Funds and all the obligations ordance with the Deed, all relevant laws and rules of law.

#### 13.6 SCHEME TRUSTEE'S DECLARATION

The Scheme Trustee is independent of the Provider. The Scheme Trustee will carry out transactions on arm's length basis and on terms which are best available for the Funds, as well as act at all times in the best interest of the Funds' members. The Scheme Trustee also has adequate procedures and processes in place to prevent or control conflict of interest.

#### 13.7 REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF THE SCHEME TRUSTEE

The Scheme Trustee may be removed and another scheme trustee may be appointed by Special Resolution of the Members at a Members' meeting convened in accordance with the Deed or as stipulated in the Capital Markets & Services Act.

## 13.8 SCHEME TRUSTEE'S DELEGATE

CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad has delegated its custodian function to CIMB Bank Berhad (CIMB Bank) as the custodian of the Scheme's assets. CIMB Bank's ultimate holding company is CIMB Group Holdings Berhad, a listed company on Bursa Malaysia. CIMB Bank provides full fledged custodial services, typically clearing, settlement and safekeeping of all types of investment assets and classes to a cross section of investors and

Trustee. CIMB Bank Berhad acts only in accordance with instructions from the Scheme Trustee.

## 13.5 ROLES, DUTIES & RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SCHEME TRUSTEE

The Scheme Trustee's functions, duties and responsibilities are set out in the Deed. The general function, duties and responsibilities of the Scheme Trustee include, but are not limited to the following:

- (1) Take into custody the investments of the Funds and hold the investments in trust for the Members;
  - (2) Ensure that the Provider operates and administers the Funds in accordance with the provisions of the Deed, <u>SE</u> Guidelines and acceptable business practice within the private retirement scheme industry;
  - (3) As soon as practicable, notify the <u>Securities Commission SC</u> of any irregularity or breach of the provisions of the Deed, <u>SC</u> Guidelines and any other matters which in the Scheme Trustee's opinions may indicate that the interests of Members are not served;
  - (4) Exercise reasonable diligence in carrying out its functions and duties, actively monitor the operation and management of the Funds by the Provider to safeguard the interests of Members:
  - (5) Maintain, or cause the Provider to maintain, proper accounting records and other records as are necessary to enable a complete and accurate view of the Funds to be formed and to ensure that the Funds are operated and managed in accordance with the Deed, Disclosure Document, the <u>SC</u> Guidelines and securities law; and
  - (6) Require that the accounts be audited at least annually.

The Scheme Trustee has covenanted in the Deed that it will exercise all due diligence and vigilance in carrying out its functions and duties, and in safeguarding the rights and interests of Members.

#### 13.6 SCHEME TRUSTEE'S STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY

he Trustee has given its willingness to assume the position as Scheme Trustee of the Funds and all the tions in accordance with the Deed, all relevant laws and rules of law.

# **13.6 SCHEME TRUSTEE'S DECLARATION**

The Scheme Trustee is independent of the Provider. The Scheme Trustee will carry out transactions on arm's length basis and on terms which are best available for the Funds, as well as act at all times in the best interest of the Funds' members. The Scheme Trustee also has adequate procedures and processes in place to prevent or control conflict of interest.

## 13.7 REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF THE SCHEME TRUSTEE

The Scheme Trustee may be removed and another scheme trustee may be appointed by Special Resolution of the Members at a Members' meeting convened in accordance with the Deed or as stipulated in the Capital Markets & Services Act.

## 13.8 SCHEME TRUSTEE'S DELEGATE

CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad has delegated its custodian function to CIMB Bank Berhad (CIMB Bank) as the custodian of the Scheme's assets. CIMB Bank's ultimate holding company is CIMB Group Holdings Berhad, a listed company on Bursa Malaysia. CIMB Bank provides full fledged custodial

intermediaries client base, both locally and overseas.

For the local Ringgit assets, they are held through its wholly owned nominee subsidiary "CIMB Group Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd". For foreign non-Ringgit assets, CIMB Bank appoints global custodian as its agent bank to

clear, settle and safekeep on its behalf and to its order.

All investments are automatically registered in the name of the custodian to the order of the Scheme Trustee. CIMB Bank Berhad acts only in accordance with instructions from the Scheme Trustee.

#### 13.9 MATERIAL LITIGATION AND ARBITRATION

As at LPD, the CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad is not engaged in any material litigation and arbitration, including those pending or threatened, and is not aware of any facts likely to give rise to any proceedings which might

materially affect the business/financial position of the Scheme Trustee or any of its delegates.

#### 13.10 SCHEME TRUSTEE'S OBLIGATION

The Scheme Trustee's obligation in respect of monies paid by a Member for the application of Units arises when the monies are received in the relevant account of the Scheme Trustee for the Funds and the Scheme Trustee's obligation is discharged once it has paid the redemption amount to the Provider.

129. **"CHAPTER 14 – THE SHARIAH ADVISER", Section 14.1 Background Information** 

Amanie Advisors Sdn Bhd ("Amanie") is a Shariah advisory, consultancy, training and research and development boutique for institutional and corporate clientele focusing on Islamic financial services. Amanie is a registered Shariah adviser with the SC. It has been established with the aim of addressing the global needs for experts' and Shariah scholars' pro-active input. This will ultimately allow the players in the industry to manage and achieve their business and financial goals in accordance with the Shariah Principles. Amanie also focuses on organizational aspect of the development of human capital in Islamic finance worldwide through providing updated quality learning embracing both local and global issues on Islamic financial products and services.

The company is led by Datuk Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar and teamed by an active and established panel of consultants covering every aspect related to the Islamic banking and finance industry both in Malaysia and the global market. Currently the team comprises of five (5) full-time consultants who represent dynamic and experienced professionals with a mixture of corporate finance, accounting, product development, Shariah law and education.

Amanie meets the fund manager every quarter to address Shariah advisory matters pertaining to Shariah funds. Since 2005, Amanie has acquired ten (10) years of experience in the advisory role of unit trusts and as at LPD there are 5 private retirement schemes and 156 funds which Amanie acts as Shariah adviser.

. "CHAPTER 14 – THE SHARIAH ADVISER", Section 14.3 Designated Person Responsible for Shariah Matters of the Funds

**Datuk Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar** Shariah Advisor services, typically clearing, settlement and safekeeping of all types of investment assets and classes to a cross section of investors and intermediaries client base, both locally and overseas.

For the local Ringgit assets, they are held through its wholly owned nominee subsidiary "CIMB Group Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd". For foreign non-Ringgit assets, CIMB Bank appoints global custodian as its agent bank to

clear, settle and safekeep on its behalf and to its order.

All investments are automatically registered in the name of the custodian to the order of the Scheme Trustee. CIMB Bank Berhad acts only in accordance with instructions from the Scheme Trustee.

#### 13.9 13.7 MATERIAL LITIGATION AND ARBITRATION

As at <u>the LPD</u>, CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad is not engaged in any material litigation and arbitration, including those pending or threatened, and is not aware of any facts likely to give rise to any proceedings which might materially affect the business/financial position of the Scheme Trustee or any of its delegates.

# 13.10 SCHEME TRUSTEE'S OBLIGATION

The Scheme Trustee's obligation in respect of monies paid by a Member for the application of Units arises when the monies are received in the relevant account of the Scheme Trustee for the Funds and the Scheme Trustee's obligation is discharged once it has paid the redemption amount to the Provider.

"CHAPTER 14 – THE SHARIAH ADVISER", Section 14.1 Background Information

Amanie Advisors Sdn Bhd ("Amanie") is a Shariah advisory, consultancy, training and research and development boutique for institutional and corporate clientele focusing on Islamic financial services. Amanie is a registered Shariah adviser with the SC. It has been established with the aim of addressing the global needs for experts' and Shariah scholars' pro-active input. This will ultimately allow the players in the industry to manage and achieve their business and financial goals in accordance with the Shariah principles. Amanie also focuses on organizational aspect of the development of human capital in Islamic finance worldwide through providing updated quality learning embracing both local and global issues on Islamic financial products and services. The company is led by Datuk Tan Sri Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar and teamed by an active and established panel of consultants covering every aspect related to the Islamic banking and finance industry both in Malaysia and the global market. Currently the team comprises of five (5) eight (8) full-time consultants who represent dynamic and experienced professionals with a mixture of shariah law, corporate finance, accounting, product development, Shariah law and education. Amanie meets the fund manager Provider every quarter to address Shariah advisory matters pertaining to Shariah funds the Fund. Since 2005 Amanie has acquired over ten (10) seventeen (17) years of experience in the advisory role of unit trusts and as at the LPD there are five (5) private retirement schemes and 156 funds one hundred and sixteen (116) funds which Amanie acts as Shariah Adviser.

"CHAPTER 14 – THE SHARIAH ADVISER", Section 14.3 Designated Person Responsible for Shariah Matters of the Funds

<del>Datuk</del> <u>Tan Sri</u> Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar – Executive Chairman <del>Shariah Advisor</del> Datuk Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar is the Founder and Executive Chairman of Amanie Group. One of its flagship companies namely Amanie Advisors, is operating in few cities globally. He currently serves as the Chairman of the Shariah Advisory Council at the Central Bank of Malaysia, the Securities Commission of Malaysia, the Labuan Financial Services Authority, and the First Abu Dhabi Bank. He is also a Shariah board member of various global financial institutions, including the National Bank of Oman (Oman), Bank of London and Middle East (London), BNP Paribas (Bahrain), and Dow Jones Islamic Market Index (New York) amongst many others. In the corporate world, he sits as a Board Director at Sime Darby Berhad and a member of the PNB Investment Committee. He is also the third Chair Professor in Islamic Banking and Finance of Yayasan Tun Ismail Mohamed Ali Berdaftar (YTI) PNB at Faculty of Economics and Muamalat, Universiti Sains Islam Malaysia (USIM). Under his leadership, Amanie Advisors received the "Islamic Economy Knowledge Infrastructure Award" at the Global Islamic Economy Summit, Dubai 2015, by His Highness Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Vice President and Prime Minister of the UAE and Ruler of Dubai, Oct 2015. Prior to this, he was the Deputy Vice-Chancellor at the International Islamic University Malaysia. He received his first degree in Shariah from University of Kuwait in 1988 and obtained his PhD from University of St. Andrews, United Kingdom in 1993. In 2002, he completed his external Bachelor of Jurisprudence at University of Malaya. His publications include articles in various academic journals and presentations of more than 150 papers in both local and international conferences.

Datuk Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar is the Founder and Executive Chairman of Amanie Group. One of its flagship companies namely Amanie Advisors, is operating in few cities globally. He currently serves as the Chairman of the Shariah Advisory Council at the Central Bank of Malaysia, the Securities Commission of Malaysia, the Labuan Financial Services Authority, and the First Abu Dhabi Bank, He is also a Shariah board member of various global financial institutions, including the National Bank of Oman (Oman), Bank of London and Middle East (London), BNP Paribas (Bahrain), and Dow Jones Islamic Market Index (New York) amongst many others. In the corporate world, he sits as a Board Director at Sime Darby Berhad and a member of the PNB Investment Committee. He is also the third Chair Professor in Islamic Banking and Finance of Yayasan Tun Ismail Mohamed Ali Berdaftar (YTI) PNB at Faculty of Economics and Muamalat, Universiti Sains Islam Malaysia (USIM). Under his leadership. Amanie Advisors received the "Islamic Economy Knowledge Infrastructure Award" at the Global Islamic Economy Summit, Dubai 2015, by His Highness Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Vice President and Prime Minister of the UAE and Ruler of Dubai, Oct 2015. Prior to this, he was the Deputy Vice-Chancellor at the International Islamic University Malaysia. He received his first degree in Shariah from University of Kuwait in 1988 and obtained his PhD from University of St. Andrews, United Kingdom in 1993. In 2002, he completed his external Bachelor of Jurisprudence at University of Malaya. His publications include articles in various academic journals and presentations of more than 150 papers in both local and international conferences.

Tan Sri Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar is the founder and executive chairman of Amanie Group. One of its flagship companies namely Amanie, is operating in a few cities globally. He serves as the chairman of the Shariah Advisory Council at the Central Bank of Malaysia, the SC, the Labuan Financial Services Authority, the Astana International Financial Centre (AIFC), Kazakhstan, the First Abu Dhabi Bank (UAE), and Permodalan Nasional Berhad (PNB), Tan Sri Dr Mohd Daud Bakar is also a Shariah board member of various global financial institutions, including the National Bank of Oman (Oman), Amundi Asset Management (France). Bank of London and Middle East (London). BNP Paribas Naima (Bahrain), Natixis Bank (Dubai), Morgan Stanley (Dubai), Sedco Capital (Saudi and Luxembourg) and Dow Jones Islamic Market Index (New York) amongst many others. Currently, Tan Sri Dr Mohd Daud Bakar serves as the chairman of Federal Territory Islamic Religious Department [Mailis Agama Islam Persekutuan (MAIWP)]. In the corporate world, Tan Sri is currently a member of the PNB Investment Committee. Previously, he served as a board director at Sime Darby Property Berhad and chairman to Malaysia Islamic Economic Development Foundation (YaPEIM). In addition, he is the cofounder of Experts Analytics Centre Sdn Bhd and MyFinB (a fintech company), the chairman of Berry Pay, Snap & Pay, as well as Data Sukan Consulting. He holds non-executive director position for Bio Fluid Sdn Bhd, KAB Gold Dynamics Sdn Bhd, Bio-Angle Vacs Sdn Bhd, Tulus Digital Sdn Bhd, and Amanie-Afra Halal Capital Co (Bangkok). He is currently the 8th President of the International Islamic University of Malaysia (IIUM). In 2016, he received the "Award of Excellence for Outstanding Contribution for Shariah Leadership & Advisory" at London Sukuk Summit Awards and "Shariah Adviser Award" at The Asset Triple A Islamic Finance Award. In 2014, he received the "Most Outstanding Individual" award by His Majesty, the King of Malaysia, in conjunction with the national-level Prophet Muhammad's birthday. Under his leadership, Amanie received the "Islamic Economy Knowledge Infrastructure Award" at the Global Islamic Economy Summit, Dubai 2015, by His Highness Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Vice President and Prime Minister of the UAE and Ruler of Dubai, October 2015. On 13 November 2021, he was conferred the Dariah Kebesaran Panglima Setia Mahkota (P.S.M.) which carries the title of "Tan Sri". He received his first degree in Shariah from University of Kuwait in 1988 and obtained his PhD from University of St. Andrews, United Kingdom in 1993. In 2002, he completed his external Bachelor of Jurisprudence at University of Malaya. His first book entitled "Shariah Minds in Islamic Finance: An Inside Story of A Shariah Scholar" has won the "Islamic Finance Book of the Year 2016" by the Global Islamic Finance Award (GIFA) 2016. Then, his book on sukuk entitled "An Insightful Journey to Emirates Airline Sukuk: Pushing The Boundaries of Islamic Finance" has also won the "Best Islamic Finance Case 2017" by the GIFA 2017 in Kazakhstan. To date, Tan Sri

		has published 28 books with different genre.
131.	"CHAPTER 15 – THE EXTERNAL FUND MANAGER", Section 15.1 Background Information	"CHAPTER 15 – THE EXTERNAL FUND MANAGER", Section 15.1 Background Information
	AllMAN is an Islamic investment management company managing assets in excess of RM 14.98 billion (as of 31	
	December 2017) for pension funds, institutions, corporates, high net worth and mass affluent individuals.	AllMAN is an Islamic investment management company managing assets in excess of RM 14.98
	Headquartered in the world's Islamic financial hub Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, AIIMAN is focused on providing	<u>billion (as of 31 December 2017)</u> for pension funds, institutions, corporates, high net worth and mass
	clients exceptional and innovative Shariah investment solutions that focus on Asian equities and global Sukuk.	affluent individuals. Headquartered in the world's Islamic financial hub of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia,
	AllMAN was licensed by the SC to undertake the regulated activity of Islamic fund management on 17  November 2008 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad and a member of	AIIMAN focuses on providing clients exceptional and innovative Shariah investment solutions that focus on Asian equities and global Sukuk. AIIMAN was licensed by the SC to undertake the regulated
	the Affin Hwang Investment Banking Group. As at LPD, AllMAN has more than 8 years' experience in fund	activity of Islamic fund management on 17 October 2008 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Affin
	management industry.	Hwang Asset Management Berhad and is a member of the Affin Hwang Investment Banking Group.
		AllMAN was licensed by the SC to undertake the regulated activity of Islamic fund management on
		17 November 2008 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of AHAM of which its ultimate shareholder is
		CVC Capital Partners Asia V, a private equity fund managed by CVC Capital Partners ("CVC"). CVC is a global private equity and investment advisory firm with approximately USD125 billion of assets
		under its management. As at the LPD, AllMAN has more than 8 fourteen (14) years' experience in
		fund management industry. AllMAN also received the SC's approval on 27 December 2018 to carry
		out the activity as a unit trust management company.
132.	"CHAPTER 15 – THE EXTERNAL FUND MANAGER", Section 15.3 Designated Fund Manager	"CHAPTER 15 – THE EXTERNAL FUND MANAGER", Section 15.3 Designated Fund Manager
	Akmal Hassan – Managing Director	
	Mr. Akmal Hassan is one of the three pioneering senior members in the establishment of AIIMAN. He took over	Akmal Bin Hassan – Managing Director
	the helm as its chief executive officer (CEO) and executive director on 18 November 2010. Under his	Mr. Akmal Hassan is one of the three pioneering senior members in the establishment of AllMAN. He
	leadership, AIIMAN has grown its asset under management (AUM) by more than five-fold from RM 1.3 billion	took over the helm as its chief executive officer (CEO) and executive director on 18 November 2010.
	as at end-2010 to RM 10.6 billion as of 31 July 2016, making it one of the top three Islamic investment management companies in Malaysia. Under his management, the business has since turned profitable. As	Under his leadership, AllMAN has grown its asset under management (AUM) by more than five fold from RM 1.3 billion as at end-2010 to RM 10.6 billion as of 31 July 2016, making it one of the top
	management companies in Malaysia. Order his management, the business has since turned promable. As managing director of AllMAN, Mr. Akmal is actively involved in all aspects of the business' day-to-day	three Islamic investment management companies in Malaysia. Under his management, the business
	management from leading the investment team, driving marketing strategies, building the business, to guiding	has since turned profitable. As managing director of AllMAN, Mr. Akmal is actively involved in all
	the back office team. He believes in development through empowerment and synergy with a clear focus on	aspects of the business' day-to-day management from leading the investment team, driving
	delivering positive results, from investment performance, AUM growth, adding value to AIIMAN's shareholders	marketing strategies, building the business, to guiding the back office team. He believes in
	as well as contributing to the	development through empowerment and synergy with a clear focus on delivering positive results, from investment performance. AUM growth, adding value to AllMAN's shareholders as well as
	government's push to develop Malaysia as the global international Islamic financial hub. Mr. Akmal is the driving force behind the strong returns and low volatility performance of its investment portfolios as well as	contributing to the
	the Provider's award winning Shariah unit trust funds. People and performance is the source of AllMAN's	government's push to develop Malaysia as the global international Islamic financial hub. Mr. Akmal is
	success today. Prior to his current appointment, Mr. Akmal was the chief investment officer at a subsidiary of a	the driving force behind the strong returns and low volatility performance of its investment
	local Islamic Bank. He has more than fifteen (15) years' experience in the investment management industry	portfolios as well as the Provider's award winning Shariah unit trust funds. People and performance
	primarily in portfolio management, investment research and marketing strategy. Mr. Akmal graduated from	is the source of AllMAN's success today. Prior to his current appointment, Mr. Akmal was the chief investment officer at a subsidiary of a local Islamic Bank. He has more than fifteen (15) years'
	Oklahoma State University, USA with a degree in Business Administration, majoring in Finance (BSc). He completed his Master in Business Administration (MBA) at the University of the Sunshine Coast, Queensland,	experience in the investment management industry primarily in portfolio management, investment
	Australia.	research and marketing strategy. Mr. Akmal graduated from Oklahoma State University, USA with a
		degree in Business Administration, majoring in Finance (BSc). He completed his Master in Business
		Administration (MBA) at the University of the Sunshine Coast, Queensland, Australia.
		Akmal Hassan is one of the three pioneering senior members in the establishment of AllMAN. He
		took over the helm as its Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director on 18 November 2010.
		Under his leadership, AllMAN has grown its asset under management from RM1.3 billion as at end-
		2010 to RM25.1 billion as of 28 February 2022. Under his management, the business has since
		turned profitable. As the Managing Director of AIIMAN, Akmal is actively involved in all aspects of

		the business' day-to-day management from leading the investment team, driving marketing strategies to building the business to guiding the back office team. He believes in development through empowerment and synergy with a clear focus on delivering positive results, from investment performance, asset under management growth, adding value to AllMAN's shareholders as well as contributing to the government's push to develop Malaysia as the global international Islamic financial hub. Akmal is the driving force behind the strong returns and low volatility performance of its investment portfolios as well as AHAM's award winning Shariah unit trust funds. People and performance are the source of AllMAN's success today. Prior to his current appointment, Akmal was the Chief Investment Officer at a subsidiary of a local Islamic Bank. He has more than twenty one (21) years' experience in the investment management industry primarily in portfolio management, investment research and marketing strategy. Akmal graduated from Oklahoma State University, USA with a degree in Business Administration, majoring in Finance (BSc). He completed his Master in Business Administration (MBA) at the University of the Sunshine Coast, Queensland, Australia. Akmal is the designated external fund manager for the Fund.
133.	"CHAPTER 15 – THE EXTERNAL FUND MANAGER", Section 15.4 Material Litigation	"CHAPTER 15 – THE EXTERNAL FUND MANAGER", Section 15.4 Material Litigation
	Nil.	As at the LPD, AIIMAN is not engaged in any material litigation and arbitration, including those pending or threatened, and is not aware of any facts likely to give rise to any proceedings, which might materially affect the business/financial position of AIIMAN.
134.	"CHAPTER 16 – TAX ADVISER'S LETTER"	"CHAPTER 16 – TAX ADVISER'S LETTER"
	29 January 2018	<del>29 January 2018</del>
	The Board of Directors  Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad  Ground Floor, Menara Boustead 69 Jalan Raja Chulan 50200 Kuala Lumpur	The Board of Directors  Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad  Ground Floor, Menara Boustead  69 Jalan Raja Chulan  50200 Kuala Lumpur
	Dear Sirs	<u>Dear Sirs</u>
	Affin Hwang Private Retirement Scheme (hereinafter referred to as "the Scheme") which consists of Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aliman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund ("individually hereinafter referred to as "the Fund")	Affin Hwang Private Retirement Scheme (hereinafter referred to as "the Scheme") which consists of Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund and Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund ("individually hereinafter referred to as "the Fund")
	Taxation of the Fund and Members	Taxation of the Fund and Members
	<ol> <li>This letter has been prepared for inclusion in the Replacement Disclosure Document ("the Disclosure Document") to the Disclosure Document dated 1 March 2017 in connection with the offer of units in the funds under the Scheme.</li> </ol>	1. This letter has been prepared for inclusion in the Replacement Disclosure Document ("the Disclosure Document") to the Disclosure Document dated 1 March 2017 in connection with the offer of units in the funds under the Scheme.
	The following is general information based on Malaysian tax law in force at the time of lodging the Disclosure Document with the Securities Commission Malaysia ("SC") and members should be aware that the tax law may be changed at any time. To an extent, the application of tax law depends upon a member's individual circumstances. The information provided below does not constitute tax advice. The Private Retirement Scheme ("PRS") Provider therefore recommends that a member consult his accountant or tax adviser on questions about his individual tax position.	The following is general information based on Malaysian tax law in force at the time of lodging the Disclosure Document with the Securities Commission Malaysia ("SC") and members should be aware that the tax law may be changed at any time. To an extent, the application of tax law depends upon a member's individual circumstances. The information provided below does not constitute tax advice. The Private Retirement Scheme ("PRS") Provider therefore recommends that a member consult his accountant or tax adviser on questions about his individual tax position.

#### 2. Taxation of the Scheme

#### 2.1 Income Tax

The Scheme is an approved scheme under the Malaysian Income Tax Act 1967 ("MITA") pursuant to Section 2 of the MITA. Section 2 defines approved scheme as the Employees Provident Fund, Private Retirement Scheme ("PRS") or any pension or provident fund, scheme or society approved by the Director General of the Inland Revenue ("DGIR") under Section 150 of the MITA. PRS is further defined as a retirement scheme approved by the SC in accordance with the Capital Markets and Services Act, 2007.

Based on the above, income received by the Funds of the Scheme is exempted from income tax ("income tax" or "tax") pursuant to Paragraph 20 of Schedule 6 to the MITA.

#### 2.2 Gains on Disposal of Investments

Gains on disposal of investments by the Fund will not be subject to income tax but where the investments represent shares in real property companies, such gains may be subject to Real Property Gains Tax ("RPGT") under the RPGT Act, 1976. A real property company is a controlled company which owns or acquires real properties or shares in real property companies with a market value of not less than 75% of its total tangible assets. A controlled company is a company which does not have more than 50 members and is controlled by not more than 5 persons.

## 2.3 Goods and Services Tax ("GST")

GST was implemented in Malaysia effective from 1 April 2015. GST replaces the Sales and Service Tax regimes and has a standard rate of 6% with some exceptions.

If the Fund is required to register for GST, any fees it charges to unitholders will be subject to GST at 6%. The issuance of units by the Fund to investors will not be subject to GST, and no GST would be included in the price of the units. Any distributions made by the Fund to unitholders are also not subject to GST.

To the extent that the Fund invests in any financial services products (e.g. securities, derivatives, units in a fund or unit trust), the acquisition of these interests will also not be subject to GST. However, any arranging and intermediary fees that are charged to the Fund in relation to these acquisitions (e.g. brokerage), would be subject to GST. The GST paid on acquisitions made by the Fund (e.g. fund manager fees, trustee fees etc.) would either be unrecoverable in whole or in part and would need to be subject to further analysis to determine whether the GST can be recovered.

## 3. Taxation of Member

#### 3.1 Taxable Distribution

The amount determined by the PRS Provider to be distributed shall be distributed to all members in proportion to the number of units held by them in the Fund as of the date that the distribution is declared. The distribution shall be effected by the creation of additional units of the Fund in favour of and to the credit of the member.

#### Taxation of the Scheme

#### 2.1 Income Tax

The Scheme is an approved scheme under the Malaysian Income Tax Act 1967 ("MITA") pursuant to Section 2 of the MITA. Section 2 defines approved scheme as the Employees Provident Fund, Private Retirement Scheme ("PRS") or any pension or provident fund, scheme or society approved by the Director General of the Inland Revenue ("DGIR") under Section 150 of the MITA. PRS is further defined as a retirement scheme approved by the SC in accordance with the Capital Markets and Services Act. 2007.

Based on the above, income received by the Funds of the Scheme is exempted from income tax ("income tax" or "tax") pursuant to Paragraph 20 of Schedule 6 to the MITA.

## 2.2 Gains on Disposal of Investments

Gains on disposal of investments by the Fund will not be subject to income tax but where the investments represent shares in real property companies, such gains may be subject to Real Property Gains Tax ("RPGT") under the RPGT Act, 1976. A real property company is a controlled company which owns or acquires real properties or shares in real property companies with a market value of not less than 75% of its total tangible assets. A controlled company is a company which does not have more than 50 members and is controlled by not more than 5 persons.

## 2.3 Goods and Services Tax ("GST")

GST was implemented in Malaysia effective from 1 April 2015. GST replaces the Sales and Service Tax regimes and has a standard rate of 6% with some exceptions.

If the Fund is required to register for GST, any fees it charges to unitholders will be subject to GST at 6%. The issuance of units by the Fund to investors will not be subject to GST, and no GST would be included in the price of the units. Any distributions made by the Fund to unitholders are also not subject to GST.

To the extent that the Fund invests in any financial services products (e.g. securities, derivatives, units in a fund or unit trust), the acquisition of these interests will also not be subject to GST. However, any arranging and intermediary fees that are charged to the Fund in relation to these acquisitions (e.g. brokerage), would be subject to GST. The GST paid on acquisitions made by the Fund (e.g. fund manager fees, trustee fees etc.) would either be unrecoverable in whole or in part and would need to be subject to further analysis to determine whether the GST can be recovered.

#### . Taxation of Member

#### 3.1 Taxable Distribution

Distribution of income in the form of units of the Fund to member which are reinvested in the PRS are not liable to tax as the member does not made any withdrawals from the Fund.

#### 3.2 Withdrawal from the Scheme

Pursuant to Section 109G of the MITA, where withdrawal of contributions from the Scheme by a member is made prior to the member attaining the age of 55 (other than by reason of permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability, death or permanently leaving Malaysia) the amount of contribution withdrawn will be taxed at the rate of 8%. The PRS Provider is required to deduct tax at the rate of 8% from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the member. The tax withheld has to be remitted to the DGIR within one month after making the payment to the member. In the event that the PRS Provider fails to remit any amount of the tax withheld, a penalty of a sum equivalent to 10% of the amount not remitted shall be imposed on the PRS Provider and the increased sum shall be a debt due from the PRS Provider to the government.

#### 3.3 Switching Fund

If a member switches a fund to another fund either managed by the same or a different PRS provider, no withholding tax would be imposed as the member does not make any withdrawal in cash when the switch is made.

#### 3.4 Unit Splits

Unit splits issued by the Fund are not taxable in the hands of the member.

## 3.7 GST

The member should not be subject to GST on the following:-

- withdrawal from the Fund
- income distribution from the Fund

However, any fee-based charges related to buying, transferring and switching of units charged to the member should be subject to GST at the standard rate of 6%.

## 4. Tax Relief and Deduction on Contributions to the Scheme

Pursuant to Section 49(1D) of the MITA, a member who is tax resident for the basis period for a year of assessment is entitled to a tax relief of up to RM3,000 in respect of contributions made to a PRS or deferred annuity. This is effective from year of assessment 2012 to year of assessment 2021.

Employers are given a tax deduction of up to 19% of the employees' remuneration under Section 34(4) of the MITA for contributions made by the employers to an approved scheme which is defined in (3.1) above. The tax deduction on contributions made by employers on behalf of employees to a PRS is effective from year of assessment 2012.

With respect to employers' contributions to a PRS on behalf of employees that are subject to a vesting schedule, upon termination of employment of an employee, unvested benefits (to which

The amount determined by the PRS Provider to be distributed shall be distributed to all members in proportion to the number of units held by them in the Fund as of the date that the distribution is declared. The distribution shall be effected by the creation of additional units of the Fund in favour of and to the credit of the member.

<u>Distribution of income in the form of units of the Fund to member which are reinvested in the PRS are not liable to tax as the member does not made any withdrawals from the Fund.</u>

#### 3.2 Withdrawal from the Scheme

Pursuant to Section 109G of the MITA, where withdrawal of contributions from the Scheme by a member is made prior to the member attaining the age of 55 (other than by reason of permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability, death or permanently leaving Malaysia) the amount of contribution withdrawn will be taxed at the rate of 8%. The PRS Provider is required to deduct tax at the rate of 8% from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the member. The tax withheld has to be remitted to the DGIR within one month after making the payment to the member. In the event that the PRS Provider fails to remit any amount of the tax withheld, a penalty of a sum equivalent to 10% of the amount not remitted shall be imposed on the PRS Provider and the increased sum shall be a debt due from the PRS Provider to the government.

## 3.3 Switching Fund

If a member switches a fund to another fund either managed by the same or a different PRS provider, no withholding tax would be imposed as the member does not make any withdrawal in cash when the switch is made.

#### 3.4 Unit Splits

Unit splits issued by the Fund are not taxable in the hands of the member.

# 3.7 GST

The member should not be subject to GST on the following:

- withdrawal from the Fund
- income distribution from the Fund

However, any fee based charges related to buying, transferring and switching of units charged to the member should be subject to GST at the standard rate of 6%.

## . Tax Relief and Deduction on Contributions to the Scheme

<u>Pursuant to Section 49(1D) of the MITA, a member who is tax resident for the basis</u> period for a year of assessment is entitled to a tax relief of up to RM3,000 in respect of contributions made to a PRS or deferred annuity. This is effective from year of

the employee is not entitled in the member's account) returned to the employer may be subject to tax in the hands of the employer pursuant to Section 22(2) of the MITA.

Yours faithfully, Chee Pei Pei Executive Director

#### assessment 2012 to year of assessment 2021.

Employers are given a tax deduction of up to 19% of the employees' remuneration under Section 34(4) of the MITA for contributions made by the employers to an approved scheme which is defined in (3.1) above. The tax deduction on contributions made by employers on behalf of employees to a PRS is effective from year of assessment 2012.

With respect to employers' contributions to a PRS on behalf of employees that are subject to a vesting schedule, upon termination of employment of an employee, unvested benefits (to which the employee is not entitled in the member's account) returned to the employer may be subject to tax in the hands of the employer pursuant to Section 22(2) of the MITA.

Yours faithfully, Chee Pei Pei Executive Director

The Board of Directors

26 October 2022

#### **AHAM Asset Management Berhad**

[Formerly known as ("f.k.a") Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad] ("PRS Provider") Ground Floor, Menara Boustead 69, Jalan Raja Chulan 50200 Kuala Lumpur

Dear Sirs

AHAM Private Retirement Scheme ("PRS") (f.k.a Affin Hwang PRS") (hereinafter referred to as "the Scheme") which consist of the following Funds:-

- AHAM PRS Growth Fund (f.k.a Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund)
- AHAM PRS Moderate Fund (f.k.a Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund)
- AHAM PRS Conservative Fund (f.k.a Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund)
- AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund (f.k.a Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund)
- AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund (f.k.a Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund)
- AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund

## **Taxation of the Funds and Members**

 This letter has been prepared for inclusion in the Replacement Disclosure Document ("the Disclosure Document") in connection with the offer of units in the abovementioned Funds (each of the Funds is referred to hereinafter as "the Fund").

The following is general information based on Malaysian tax law in force at the time of lodging the Replacement Disclosure Document with the Securities Commission Malaysia ("SC") and investors should be aware that the tax law may be changed at any time. To an extent, the application of tax law depends upon a member's individual circumstances. The information provided below does not constitute tax advice. The PRS Provider therefore recommends that a member consult his accountant or tax adviser on questions about his individual tax position.

#### 2. Taxation of the Fund

#### 2.1 Income Tax

As the Fund's Trustee is a resident in Malaysia, the Fund is regarded as a resident in Malaysia. The taxation of the Fund is governed principally by Sections 61 and 63B of the Malaysian Income Tax Act, 1967 ("MITA").

The Scheme is an approved scheme under the MITA pursuant to Section 2 of the MITA. Section 2 defines approved scheme as the Employees Provident Fund, PRS or any pension or provident fund, scheme or society approved by the Director General of the Inland Revenue ("DGIR") under Section 150 of the MITA. PRS is further defined as a retirement scheme approved by the SC in accordance with the Capital Markets and Services Act, 2007.

Based on the above, income received by the Fund of the Scheme is exempted from income tax ("income tax" or "tax") pursuant to Paragraph 20 of Schedule 6 to the MITA.

## 2.2 Gains on Disposal of Investments

Gains on disposal of investments by the Fund will not be subject to income tax but where the investments represent shares in real property companies, such gains may be subject to Real Property Gains Tax ("RPGT") under the RPGT Act, 1976. A real property company is a controlled company which owns or acquires real properties or shares in real property companies with a market value of not less than 75% of its total tangible assets. A controlled company is a company which does not have more than 50 members and is controlled by not more than 5 persons.

## 2.3 Service Tax

The issuance of units by the Fund to investors will not be subject to Service Tax. Any distributions made by the Fund to unitholders are also not subject to Service Tax. The Fund would not be required to pay Service Tax on the acquisition of fund management services from the PRS provider.

To the extent that the Fund invests in any financial services products (e.g. securities, derivatives, units in a fund or unit trust), the acquisition of these interests will also not be subject to Service Tax.

If the Fund acquires any imported taxable services from a service provider outside of Malaysia, these services would be subject to 6% Service Tax. The Fund would be required to file an SST-02A return on an ad hoc basis and report and pay this amount of tax to the Royal Malaysian Customs Department.

#### 3. Taxation of Members

#### 3.1 Taxable Distribution

The amount determined by the PRS Provider to be distributed shall be distributed to all members in proportion to the number of units held by them in the Fund as of the date that the distribution is declared. The distribution shall be effected by the creation of additional units of the Fund in favour of and to the credit of the member.

Distribution of income in the form of units of the Fund to member which are reinvested in the PRS are not liable to tax as the member does not made any withdrawals from the Fund.

#### 3.2 Withdrawal from the Scheme

Pursuant to Section 109G of the MITA, where withdrawal of contributions from the Scheme by a member is made prior to the member attaining the age of 55 (other than by reason of permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability, death or permanently leaving Malaysia) the amount of contribution withdrawn will be taxed at the rate of 8%. The PRS Provider is required to deduct tax at the rate of 8% from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the member. The tax withheld has to be remitted to the DGIR within one month after making the payment to the member. In the event that the PRS Provider fails to remit any amount of the tax withheld, a penalty of a sum equivalent to 10% of the amount not remitted shall be imposed on the PRS Provider and the increased sum shall be a debt due from the PRS Provider to the government.

#### 3.3 Switching Fund

If a member switches a fund to another fund either managed by the same or a different PRS provider, no withholding tax would be imposed as the member does not make any withdrawal in cash when the switch is made.

#### 3.4 Sale, Transfer or Redemption of Units

Any gains realised by a member on the sale, transfer or redemption of his units are generally tax-free capital gains unless the member is an insurance company, a financial institution or a person trading or dealing in securities. Generally, the gains realised by these categories of members constitute business income on which tax is chargeable.

#### 3.5 Reinvestment of Distribution

Members who receive their income distribution by way of investment in the form of the purchase of new units will be deemed to have received their income distribution after tax and reinvested that amount in the Fund.

#### 3.7 Unit Splits

Unit splits issued by the Fund are not taxable in the hands of the members.

#### 3.8 Service Tax

Pursuant to the Lampiran A of the First Schedule of the Service Tax Regulations 2018 ("First Schedule"), only taxable services listed in the First Schedule are subject to service tax. This excludes any investment income or gains received by the member as such income and gains are not prescribed taxable services.

The legal fees, consultant fees and management fees may be subject to service tax at 6% if the service providers are registered for Services Tax. Effective from 1 January 2019, the imposition and scope of service tax has been widened to include any imported taxable service.

#### 4. Tax Relief and Deduction on Contributions to the Scheme

Pursuant to Section 49(1D) of the MITA, a member who is tax resident for the basis period for a year of assessment ("YA") is entitled to a tax relief of up to RM3,000 in respect of contributions made to a PRS or deferred annuity. This is effective from YA 2012 and extended until YA 2025.

Employers are given a tax deduction of up to 19% of the employees' remuneration under Section 34(4) of the MITA for contributions made by the employers to an approved scheme which is defined in (3.1) above. The tax deduction on contributions made by employers on behalf of employees to a PRS is effective from YA 2012.

With respect to employers' contributions to a PRS on behalf of employees that are subject to a vesting schedule, upon termination of employment of an employee, unvested benefits (to which the employee is not entitled in the member's account) returned to the employer may be subject to tax in the hands of the employer pursuant to Section 22(2) of the MITA.

We hereby confirm that the statements made in this tax adviser letter correctly reflect our understanding and the interpretation of the current Malaysian tax legislations and the related interpretation and practice thereof, all of which may subject to change. Our comments above are general in nature and cover taxation in the context of Malaysian tax legislation only and do not cover foreign tax legislation. The comments do not represent specific tax advice to any investors and we recommend that investors obtain independent advice on the tax issues associated with their investments in the Fund.

#### 135. "CHAPTER 19 – APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS"

The Scheme has been approved and the Funds (Affin Hwang PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Moderate Fund, Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund have been authorised by the SC on 17 July 2012; Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund has been authorised by the SC on 30 October 2012; Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund has been authorised by the SC on 5 June 2015) are subject to the following conditions.

- (1) Appointment of a Scheme Trustee (as defined in the Act) duly approved by the SC:
- (2) Implementation and maintenance of appropriate oversight arrangements (per chapter 6 of the Guidelines) as follows:
  - (i) Appointment of an investment committee for each Core Fund; and
  - (ii) Appointment of an audit committee for the Scheme;

#### "CHAPTER 19 - APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS"

The Scheme has been approved and the Funds (Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Growth Fund, Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Moderate Fund, Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund have been authorised by the SC on 17 July 2012; Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund has been authorised by the SC on 30 October 2012; Affin Hwang AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund has been authorised by the SC on 5 June 2015) are subject to the following conditions.

- (1) Appointment of a <u>Scheme Trustee scheme trustee</u> (as defined in the Act) duly approved by the SC:
- (2) Implementation and maintenance of appropriate oversight arrangements (per chapter 6 of the Guidelines) as follows:
  - (i) Appointment of an investment committee for each Core Fund; and

	(3)  A Deed of the Scheme (encompassing the Core Funds) which complies with the requirement of the Guidelines, must be in force at all times;  (4)  With regard to Affin Hwang PRS Conservative Fund, the following prohibitions and requirements must be complied with at all times:  (i)  Investment in debentures/fixed income instruments are rated at least BBB /P2 by RAM (or equivalent rating by MARC). However, debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB /P2 and/or unrated, may comprise up to 5% of the Fund's NAV (the 5% Limit). In the event the 5% Limit is exceeded, whether as a result of:  (a)  a downgrade of any debenture/fixed income instrument to below BBB /P2;  (b)  an increase in the aggregate value of debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB /P2 and/or unrated; or  (c)  a decrease in the NAV of the Fund;  the Provider must reduce such investments to comply with the 5% Limit unless in the opinion of the Scheme Trustee, the disposal of such investments is not in the best interests of Members;  (ii)  Use of derivatives is for hedging purposes only;  (iii)  No investments in warrants except as a result of Affin Hwang PRS Conservative's holding in equities;  (iv)  No investment in product with embedded derivatives;  (v)  No investment in product with embedded derivatives;  (v)  No investments in RM-denominated foreign debentures/fixed income instruments;  This Disclosure Document of the Scheme must be registered with the SC.	<ul> <li>(ii) Appointment of an audit committee for the Scheme;</li> <li>(3) A deed of the Scheme (encompassing the Core Funds) which complies with the requirement of the Guidelines, must be in force at all times;</li> <li>(4) With regard to Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative Fund, the following prohibitions and requirements must be complied with at all times: <ul> <li>(i) Investment in debentures/fixed income instruments are rated at least BBB /P2 by RAM (or equivalent rating by MARC). However, debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB /P2 and/or unrated, may comprise up to 5% of the Fund's NAV (the 5% Limit). In the event the 5% Limit is exceeded, whether as a result of: <ul> <li>(a) a downgrade of any debenture/fixed income instrument to below BBB /P2;</li> <li>(b) an increase in the aggregate value of debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB /P2 and/or unrated; or</li> <li>(c) a decrease in the NAV of the Fund;</li> </ul> </li> <li>the Provider must reduce such investments to comply with the 5% Limit unless in the opinion of the Scheme Trustee, the disposal of such investments is not in the best interests of Members;</li> <li>(ii) Use of derivatives is for hedging purposes only;</li> <li>(iii) No investments in warrants except as a result of Affin Hwang AHAM PRS Conservative's holding in equities;</li> <li>(iv) No investment in product with embedded derivatives;</li> <li>(v) No exposure to foreign currency; and</li> <li>(vi) No investments in RM-denominated foreign debentures/fixed income instruments;</li> <li>(5) This Disclosure Document of the Scheme must be registered with the SC.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The Provider has complied with all the aforesaid conditions and further ensures that all the conditions are to be complied with at all times during the life of this Disclosure Document.</li> </ul>
	be complied with at all times during the life of this Disclosure Document.	Subsequently, the SC has authorised AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund on [ ] 2022.
136.	"CHAPTER 19 – APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS", Section 19.1 Variation to Paragraph 3(A) of Schedule B1 of the Guidelines  "The value of a core fund's investment in any of the target fund(s) managed by the Provider must not exceed	Deleted.
	40% of the core fund's NAV."  On 22 August 2013, the SC has approved the Provider's application to vary the limit of 40% of the NAV of the Core Funds under the abovementioned Paragraph 3(a) to 95% of the NAV of the Core Funds in any one collective investment scheme managed by the Provider, effective from 31 December 2013.	
137.	"CHAPTER 19 – APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS", Section 19.2 Variation to Paragraph 10 of Schedule B of the Guidelines	"CHAPTER 19 – APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS", Section 19.2 Variation to Paragraph 10 of Schedule B of the Guidelines
	"Except for investments by core funds, the value of a fund's investment in units/shares of any collective investment scheme must not exceed 20% of the fund's NAV."	Deleted.
	The SC has approved the Provider's application to vary the limit of 20% of the NAV of the following Funds	

under the abovementioned Paragraph 10 to 95% of the NAV of the Funds in any one collective investment scheme managed by the Provider, for a period of five (5) years from the launch of the Funds or upon the NAV of the Funds reaching RM200 million, whichever is earlier.

SARAWAK

Block 10, Jalan

93200 Kuching,

Sarawak

Ground Floor, No. 69

Laksamana Cheng Ho

Tel: 082 - 233 320

Fax: 082 - 233 663

1st Floor, Lot 1291

Jalan Melayu, MCLD

98000 Miri, Sarawak

Tel: 085 - 418 403

Fax: 085 - 418 372

Fund Name	% of the Fund's NAV as approved by the SC	Approval Date by the SC	Expiry Date
Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Moderate Fund	95%	5 June 2015	1 July 2015
Affin Hwang Aiiman PRS Shariah Growth Fund	95%	7 November 2016	1 March 2017

"CHAPTER 20 - DIRECTORY OF SALES OFFICE" 138.

#### AFFIN HWANG ASSET MANAGEMENT BERHAD:

HEAD OFFICE
Ground Floor, Menara
Boustead
69 Jalan Raja Chulan
50200 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: 03 - 2116 6000
Fax: 03 – 2116 6100
Toll Free No: 1-800-88
7080

Email:customercare@affin hwangam.com

Website: www.affinhwangam.com

**PENANG** 

No. 10-C-23 & 10-C-24, Precinct 10 Jalan Tanjung Tokong 10470 Penang Tel: 04 - 899 8022

Fax: 04 – 899 1916

PERAK

13A, Persiaran Greentown

**Greentown Business** Centre 30450 Ipoh, Perak

Tel: 05 - 241 0668 Fax: 05 - 255 9696 **JOHOR** 

1st Floor, No.93 Jalan Molek 1/29 Taman Molek 81100 Johor Bahru Johor

Tel: 07 – 351 5677 / 5977

Fax: 07 - 351 5377

MELAKA

**Ground Floor** No. 584 Jalan Merdeka Taman Melaka Rava 75000 Melaka Tel: 06 -281 2890

Fax: 06 -281 2937

SABAH

Lot No. B-2-09, 2nd Floor Block B, Warisan Square Jalan Tun Fuad

Stephens 88000 Kota Kinabalu,

Tel: 088 - 252 881 Fax: 088 - 288 803 "CHAPTER 20 - DIRECTORY OF SALES OFFICE"

#### **AFFIN HWANG AHAM ASSET MANAGEMENT BERHAD:**

**HEAD OFFICE** Ground Floor, Menara Boustead 69 Jalan Raja Chulan 50200 Kuala Lumpur Tel: 03 - 2116 6000 Fax: 03 - 2116 6100 Toll Free No: 1-800-88-7080 Email:customercare@affinh wangamaham.com Website: www. affinhwangamaham.com

PENANG

No. 10-C-23 and 10-C-24, Precinct 10

10470 Penang Tel: 04 - 899 8022 Fax: 04 - 899 1916 B-16-2, Lorong Bayan Indah 3

Jalan Tanjung Tokong

11900 Bayan Lepas Pulau Pinang

Toll Free No: 1800-888-377

PERAK

13A, 1 Persiaran Greentown <del>7</del>6 **Greentown Business Centre** 

30450 Ipoh. Perak Tel: 05 - 241 0668 Fax: 05 - 255 9696 **JOHOR** 

1st Floor, No.93 Jalan Molek 1/29 Taman Molek 81100 Johor Bahru

<del>Johor</del>

Tel: 07 - 351 5677 / 5977 Fax: 07 - 351 5377

Unit 22-05. Level 22 Menara Landmark No. 12, Jalan Ngee Heng

80000 Johor Bahru

Johor

Tel: 07 - 227 8999 Fax: 07 - 223 8998

MELAKA

**Ground Floor** No. 584 Jalan Merdeka Taman Melaka Raya 75000 Melaka Tel: 06 -281 2890 Fax: 06 -281 2937

SABAH

Lot No. B 2 09, 2nd Floor Block B, Warisan Square Jalan Tun Fuad Stephens 88000 Kota Kinabalu,

**SARAWAK** 

Ground Floor, No. 69 Block 10, Jalan Laksamana

Cheng Ho

93200 Kuching, Sarawak

Tel: 082 - 233 320 Fax: 082 - 233 663

1st Floor, Lot 1291 Jalan Melayu, MCLD 98000 Miri, Sarawak

Tel: 085 - 418 403 Fax: 085 - 418 372

**Sabah** 

Tel: 088 252 881 Fax: 088 288 803

	AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS:  For more information about our authorised distributors, kindly contact our customer service personnel at our toll free number 1-800-88-7080 between 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. on a Business Day. Alternatively, you can e-mail us at customercare@ affinhwangamaham.com."
For more information about our authorised distributors, kindly contact our customer service personnel at our toll free number 1-800-88-7080 between 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. on a Business Day. Alternatively, you can e-mail us at customercare@affinhwangam.com."	Unit 1.09(a), Level 1, Plaza Shell 29, Jalan Tunku Abdul Rahman 88000 Kota Kinabalu, Sabah Tel: 088 - 252 881 Fax: 088 - 288 803

# SCHEME TRUSTEE'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF AHAM AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH CONSERVATIVE FUND ("Fund")

We have acted as Scheme Trustee of the Fund for the financial period from 22 November 2022 (date of launch) to 31 July 2023 and we hereby confirm to the best of our knowledge, after having made all reasonable enquiries, **AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)** has operated and managed the Fund during the period covered by these financial statements in accordance with the following:

- 1. Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the PRS Provider under the deed, securities laws and the Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes;
- 2. Valuation and pricing is carried out in accordance with the deed; and
- 3. Any creation and cancellation of units are carried out in accordance with the deed and any regulatory requirement.

For and on behalf of CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad

Datin Ezreen Eliza binti Zulkiplee Chief Executive Officer

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 22 September 2023

# SHARIAH ADVISER'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF AHAM AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH CONSERVATIVE FUND ("Fund")

We hereby confirm the following:

- 1. To the best of our knowledge, after having made all reasonable enquiries, AHAM Asset Management (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad) has operated and managed the Fund during the period covered by these financial statements in accordance with the Shariah principles and complied with the applicable guidelines, rulings or decisions issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia pertaining to Shariah matters; and
- 2. The asset of the Fund comprises of instruments that have been classified as Shariah compliant.

For Amanie Advisors Sdn Bhd

TAN SRI DR MOHD DAUD BAKAR

**Executive Chairman** 

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 22 September 2023

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023

CONTENTS	PAGE(S)
STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	1
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	2
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	3
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	4
SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	5 – 11
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	12 – 25
STATEMENT BY THE PROVIDER	26
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	27 – 30

# STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023

INVESTMENT INCOME	<u>Note</u>	Financial period from 22.11.2022 (date of launch) to 31.7.2023 RM
Dividend income Profit income from financial assets at		6,088
amortised cost Net gain on financial assets at fair value		21
through profit or loss	9	8,524
		14,633
EXPENSES		
		(0.700)
Management fee Scheme Trustee fee	4 5	(2,780) (86)
Private Pension Administrator ("PPA") administration fee	6	(86)
Other expenses	0	(117)
		(3,069)
		<del></del>
NET PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION		11,564
Taxation	8	-
NET PROFIT AFTER TAXATION AND		
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD		11,564
		=======================================
Net profit after taxation is made up of the following:		
Realised amount		4,782
Unrealised amount		6,782
		11,564

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 JULY 2023

	<u>Note</u>	As at <u>31.7.2023</u> RM
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents Amount due from Provider - creation of units - management fee rebate receivable Financial assets at fair value through		34,141 3,098 292
profit or loss	9	395,782
TOTAL ASSETS		433,313
LIABILITIES		
Amount due to Provider - management fee Amount due to Scheme Trustee Amount due to PPA		464 14 14
TOTAL LIABILITIES		492
NET ASSET VALUE OF THE FUND		432,821
EQUITY		
Members' capital Retained earnings		421,257 11,564
NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO MEMBERS		432,821
NUMBER OF UNITS IN CIRCULATION	11	837,200
NET ASSET VALUE PER UNIT (RM)		0.5170

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023

	Members' <u>capital</u> RM	Retained <u>earnings</u> RM	<u>Total</u> RM
Balance as at 22 November 2022 (date of launch)	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the financial period	-	11,564	11,564
Movement in members' capital:			
Creation of units arising from applications	457,817	-	457,817
Cancellation of units	(36,560)	-	(36,560)
Balance as at 31 July 2023	421,257	11,564	432,821

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023

	Financial period from 22.11.2022 (date of launch) to 31.7.2023 RM
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from sale of Shariah-compliant investments Purchase of Shariah-compliant investments Dividends received Profit income received Management fee rebate received Management fee paid Scheme Trustee fee paid PPA fee paid Payment for other fees and expenses	16,721 (405,593) 6,088 21 1,322 (2,316) (72) (72) (117)
Net cash flows used in operating activities	(384,018)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from creation of units Payments for cancellation of units	454,719 (36,560)
Net cash flows generated from financing activities	418,159
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	34,141
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE DATE OF LAUNCH	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL PERIOD	34,141

Cash and cash equivalent as at 31 July 2023 comprises of bank balances.

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023

The following accounting policies have been used in dealing with items which are considered material in relation to the financial statements.

#### A BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS") and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative financial instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with MFRS and IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported financial period. It also requires the Provider to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Fund's accounting policies. Although these estimates and judgment are based on the Provider's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results may differ.

The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note I.

- (a) Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations that are effective:
  - Amendments to MFRS 3 'Reference to Conceptual Framework' (effective 1 January 2022) replace the reference to Framework for Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements with 2018 Conceptual Framework.
  - Annual Improvements to MFRSs 2018 2020 Cycle (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022).
  - Amendments to MFRS 137 'Onerous contracts cost of fulfilling a contract' (effective 1 January 2022) clarify that direct costs of fulfilling a contract include both the incremental cost of fulfilling the contract as well as an allocation of other costs directly related to fulfilling contracts.

The adoption of the above standards, amendments to standards or interpretations did not have a material effect on the financial statements of the Fund.

- (b) Standards and amendments that have been issued but not yet effective:
  - Amendments to MFRS 101 'Classification of liabilities as current or non-current' (effective 1 January 2024) clarify that liabilities are classified as either current or non-current, depending on the rights that exist at the end of the reporting period. Classification is unaffected by the entity's expectations or events after the reporting date (e.g., the receipt of a waiver or a breach of covenant). In addition, the amendments clarify that when a liability could be settled by the transfer of an entity's own equity instruments (e.g., a conversion option in a convertible bond), conversion option meeting the definition of an equity instrument in MFRS 132 'Financial Instruments: Presentation' does not impact the current or non-current classification of the convertible instrument.

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### A BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Standards and amendments that have been issued but not yet effective: (continued)

The amendments also specify that covenants of loan arrangements which an entity must comply with only after the reporting date would not affect classification of a liability as current or non-current at the reporting date. However, those covenants that an entity is required to comply with on or before the reporting date would affect classification of a liability as current or non-current, even if the covenant is only assessed after the reporting date.

The adoption of the above standards, amendments to standards or interpretations is not expected to have a material effect on the financial statements of the Fund.

#### B INCOME RECOGNITION

#### Dividend income

Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income as part of gross dividend income on the ex-dividend date, when the right to receive the dividend has been established.

#### Profit income

Profit income from bank balances is recognised based on effective profit rate method.

Profit income is calculated by applying the effective profit rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial assets, except for financial assets that subsequently become credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets, the effective profit rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (after deduction of the loss allowance).

#### Realised gains and losses on sale of investments

For Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes ("CIS"), realised gains and losses on sale of Shariah-compliant investments are accounted for as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the Shariah-compliant investments, determined on a weighted average cost basis.

#### C DISTRIBUTION

A distribution to the Fund's members is accounted for as a deduction from realised reserve. A proposed distribution is recognised as a liability in the financial period in which it is approved by the Scheme Trustee of the Fund.

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### D TAXATION

Current tax expense is determined according to the Malaysian tax laws at the current rate based upon the taxable profits earned during the financial period.

#### E FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Items included in the financial statements of the Fund are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates (the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### F FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

#### (i) Classification

The Fund classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured at fair value through profit or loss, and
- those to be measured at amortised cost.

The Fund classifies its investments based on both the Fund's business model for managing those financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. The portfolio of financial assets is managed and performance is evaluated on a fair value basis. The Fund is primarily focused on fair value information and uses that information to assess the assets' performance and to make decisions. The Fund has not taken the option to irrevocably designate any equity securities as fair value through other comprehensive income.

The contractual cash flows of the Fund's debt securities are solely payments of principal and interest\* ("SPPI"). However, these securities are neither held for the purpose of collecting contractual cash flows nor held both for collecting contractual cash flows and for sale. The collection of contractual cash flows is only incidental to achieving the Fund's business model's objective. Consequently, all investments are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Investments in Shariah-compliant CIS have contractual cash flows that do not represent SPPI, and therefore are classified as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The Fund classifies cash and cash equivalents and amount due from Provider as financial assets measured at amortised cost as these financial assets are held to collect contractual cash flows that consisting of the amount outstanding.

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### F FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### (i) Classification (continued)

The Fund classifies amount due to Provider, amount due to Scheme Trustee and amount due to PPA as financial liabilities measured at amortised cost.

\* For the purposes of this Fund, interest refers to profit earned from Shariah-compliant investments.

#### (ii) Recognition and measurement

Regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade-date – the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset. Shariah-compliant investments are initially recognised at fair value.

Financial liabilities, within the scope of MFRS 9, are recognised in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Fund becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the Shariah-compliant investments have expired or have been transferred and the Fund has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when it is extinguished, i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expired.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' category including the effects of currency transactions are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within 'net gain/(loss) on financial assets at fair value through profit and loss' in the financial period which they arise.

Investment in Shariah-compliant CIS are valued at the last published net asset value ("NAV") per unit at the date of the statement of financial position.

Financial assets at amortised cost and other financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective profit method.

#### (iii) Impairment

The Fund's financial assets measured at amortised cost are subject to expected credit losses. The Fund measures credit risk and expected credit losses using probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default. Management considers both historical analysis and forward-looking information in determining any expected credit loss. Management considers the probability of default to be close to zero as these instruments have a low risk of default and the counterparties have a strong capacity to meet their contractual obligations in the near term. As a result, no loss allowance has been recognised based on 12-month expected credit losses as any such impairment would be wholly insignificant to the Fund.

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### F FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINAICIAL LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### (iii) Impairment (continued)

#### Significant increase in credit risk

A significant increase in credit risk is defined by management as any contractual payment which is more than 30 days past due.

#### Definition of default and credit-impaired financial assets

The Fund defines a financial instrument as default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

#### Quantitative criteria:

Any contractual payment which is more than 90 days past due is considered creditimpaired.

#### Qualitative criteria:

The debtor meets unlikeliness to pay criteria, which indicates the debtor is in significant financial difficulty. The Fund considers the following instances:

- the debtor is in breach of financial covenants;
- concessions have been made by the lender relating to the debtor's financial difficulty;
- it is becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and
- the debtor is insolvent.

Financial instruments that are credit-impaired are assessed on individual basis.

#### Write-off

The Fund writes off financial assets, in whole or in part, when it has exhausted all practical recovery efforts and has concluded there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. The assessment of no reasonable expectation of recovery is based on unavailability of debtor's sources of income or assets to generate sufficient future cash flows to repay the amount.

The Fund may write off financial assets that are still subject to enforcement activity. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off will result in bad debt recoveries. There are no write-offs/recoveries during the financial period.

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### G CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

For the purpose of statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and bank balances which is subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### H MEMBERS' CAPITAL

The members' contributions to the Fund meet the criteria to be classified as equity instruments under MFRS 132 "Financial Instruments: Presentation". Those criteria include:

- the units entitle the member to a proportionate share of the Fund's NAV;
- the units are the most subordinated class and class features are identical:
- there is no contractual obligations to deliver cash or another financial asset other than the obligation on the Fund to repurchase; and
- the total expected cash flows from the units over its life are based substantially on the profit or loss of the Fund.

The outstanding units are carried at the redemption amount that is payable at each financial period if the member exercises the right to put the unit back to the Fund.

Units are created and cancelled at prices based on the Fund's NAV per unit at the time of creation or cancellation. The Fund's NAV per unit is calculated by dividing the net assets attributable to members with the total number of outstanding units. In accordance with the Securities Commission's ("SC") Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes, investment positions are valued based on the last traded market price for the purpose of determining the NAV per unit for creations and cancellations.

# I CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS IN APPLYING ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Fund makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, rarely equal the related actual results. To enhance the information contents on the estimates, certain key variables that are anticipated to have material impacts to the Fund's results and financial position are tested for sensitivity to changes in the underlying parameters.

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated by the Provider and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

However, the Provider is of the opinion that there are no accounting policies which require significant judgment to be exercised.

In undertaking any of the Fund's Shariah-compliant investment, the Provider will ensure that all assets of the Fund under management will be valued appropriately, that is at fair value and in compliance with the SC's Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes.

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### J REALISED AND UNREALISED PORTIONS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX

The analysis of realised and unrealised profit or loss after tax as presented in the statement of comprehensive income is prepared in accordance with SC's Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023

#### 1 INFORMATION ON THE FUND

The Private Retirement Scheme ("PRS") was constituted under the name AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund (the "Fund") pursuant to the execution of a restated Deed dated 18 December 2017 as amended by the first supplement Restated Deed dated 11 December 2020 and the Second Supplemental Restated Deed dated 27 April 2022 (the "Deed") entered into between AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad) (the "Provider") and CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad (the "Scheme Trustee").

The Fund commenced operations on 22 November 2022 and will continue its operations until terminated by the Scheme Trustee as provided under Clause 14.4 of the Deeds.

The Fund may invest in any of the following investments, subject to the Deeds, the Fund's objective, the Guidelines, the requirements of the SC and all relevant laws:

- a) Shariah-compliant securities;
- b) Islamic money market instruments;
- c) Sukuk:
- d) Islamic deposits with Financial Institutions:
- e) Units or shares in Islamic collective investment schemes, both local and foreign;
- f) Islamic derivatives: and
- g) Any other Shariah-compliant investments instruments permitted by the Shariah Advisory Council of the SC and/or the Shariah Advisor from time to time.

All investments will be subjected to the SC's Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes, the Deeds and the objective of the Fund.

The main objective of the Fund is to provide members with a Islamic Fund that preserves capital for their retirement needs.

The Provider is a company incorporated in Malaysia. The principal activities of the Provider are establishment and management of unit trust funds, exchange-traded funds and private retirement schemes as well as providing fund management services to private clients. On 10 November 2022, the Provider has changed its name from Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad to AHAM Asset Management Berhad.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Provider on 22 September 2023.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### 2 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

Financial instruments are as follows:

	<u>Note</u>	At amortised <u>cost</u> RM	At fair value through profit or loss RM	<u>Total</u> RM
2023				
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents Amount due from Provider		34,141	-	34,141
<ul><li>creation of units</li><li>management fee rebate receivable</li></ul>		3,098 292	-	3,098 292
Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes	9		395,782	395,782
Total		37,531	395,782	433,313
Financial liabilities				
Amount due to Provider - management fee		464	-	464
Amount due to Scheme Trustee Amount due to PPA		14 14	-	14 14
Total		492	-	492

The Fund is exposed to a variety of risks which include market risk (including price risk and profit rate risk), credit risk, liquidity risk, capital risk, collective investment scheme risk and reclassification of Shariah status risk.

Financial risk management is carried out through internal control processes adopted by the Provider and adherence to the investment restrictions as stipulated by the SC's Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

### 2 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Market risk

#### (a) Price risk

Price risk arises mainly from the uncertainty about future prices of Shariah-compliant investments. It represents the potential loss the Fund might suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements. The Provider manages the risk of unfavourable changes in prices by continuous monitoring of the performance and risk profile of the investment portfolio.

The Fund's overall exposure to price risk was as follow:

	<u>2023</u> RM
Shariah-compliant quoted investments	
Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes	395,782

The following table summarises the sensitivity of the Fund's profit after taxation and net asset value to price risk movements. The analysis is based on the assumptions that the market price increased by 10% and decreased by 10% with all other variables held constant. This represents management's best estimate of a reasonable possible shift in the Shariah-compliant CIS, having regard to the historical volatility of the prices.

		Impact on profit
% Change in price	Market value	after tax/NAV
2023	RM	RM
-10%	356,204	(39,578)
0%	395,782	-
+10%	435,360	39,578

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### 2 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Market risk (continued)

#### (b) Profit rate risk

Profit rate risk arises from the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market profit rates on the fair value of financial assets and liabilities and future cash flows.

As at 31 July 2023, the Fund is not exposed to profit rate risk.

### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the ability of an issuer or counterparty to make timely payments of profit, principals and proceeds from realisation of Shariah-compliant investments. The Provider manages the credit risk by undertaking credit evaluation to minimise such risk.

Credit risk arising from cash and bank balances is managed by ensuring that they are held by parties with credit rating of AA or higher.

The settlement terms of the proceeds from the creation of units' receivable from the Provider are governed by the SC's Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes.

The following table sets out the credit risk concentration and counterparties of the Fund:

<u>2023</u>	Cash and cash <u>equivalents</u> RM	Amount due from <u>Provider</u> RM	<u>Total</u> RM
Financial Services - AAA Other	34,141	-	34,141
- NR		3,390	3,390
	34,141	3,390	37,531

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### 2 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations. The Provider manages this risk by maintaining sufficient level of liquid assets to meet anticipated payment and cancellations of unit by members. Liquid assets comprise bank balances, and other instruments, which are capable of being converted into cash within 7 days.

The table below analyses the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the statement of financial position date to the contractual maturity date.

The amounts in the table below are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

	Within one month RM	Between one month to one year RM	<u>Total</u> RM
<u>2023</u>			
Amount due to Provider - management fee Amount due to Scheme Trustee Amount due to PPA	464 14 14	- - -	464 14 14
	492		492

#### Capital risk

The capital of the Fund is represented by equity consisting of members' capital and retained earnings. The amount of equity can change significantly on a daily basis as the Fund is subject to daily subscriptions and redemptions at the discretion of members. The Fund's objective when managing capital is to safeguard the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for members and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain a strong capital base to support the development of the investment activities of the Fund.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### 2 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Collective investment scheme risk

This risk is associated with the Fund's Shariah-compliant investment in CIS exposing the Fund to the inherent investment risks faced by the Shariah-compliant CIS. The Fund may also be exposed to liquidity risk which may arise from the inability of the Shariah-compliant CIS to meet redemption amounts, as well as the risk of not being aligned with the Fund's mandate in the event the Shariah-compliant CIS that the Fund is invested into breaches it's asset allocation limits. Therefore, should any of the risks faced by the Shariah-compliant CIS materialised, the performance of the Fund will be affected.

#### Reclassification of Shariah status risk

The risk refers to the risk that the currently held Shariah-compliant investments in the portfolio of Shariah-compliant funds may be reclassified to be Shariah non-compliant upon review of the investments by the Shariah Advisory Council of the SC performed twice yearly. If this occurs, the value of the Fund may be adversely affected where the Provider will take the necessary steps to dispose of such securities in accordance with the Shariah Advisory Council's advice

#### 3 FAIR VALUE ESTIMATION

Financial instruments comprise financial assets and financial liabilities. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The fair value of financial assets traded in active markets (such as trading securities) is based on quoted market prices at the close of trading on the financial year end date. The Fund utilises the last traded price for financial assets.

An active market is a market in which transactions for the asset take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an on going basis.

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques.

#### (i) Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active market for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (Level 2)
- Inputs for the asset and liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (Level 3)

.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### 3 FAIR VALUE ESTIMATION (CONTINUED)

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety is determined on the basis of the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. For this purpose, the significance of an input is assessed against the fair value measurement in its entirety. If a fair value measurement uses observable inputs that require significant adjustment based on unobservable inputs, that measurement is a Level 3 measurement. Assessing the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, considering factors specific to the asset or liability.

The determination of what constitutes 'observable' requires significant judgment by the Fund. The Fund considers observable data to be that market data that is readily available, regularly distributed or updated, reliable and verifiable, not proprietary, and provided by independent sources that are actively involved in the relevant market.

The following table analyses within the fair value hierarchy the Fund's financial assets (by class) measured at fair value:

	<u>Level 1</u> RM	<u>Level 2</u> RM	<u>Level 3</u> RM	<u>Total</u> RM
2023				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - Shariah-compliant collective				
investment schemes	395,782			395,782

Investments whose values are based on published market prices in active markets, and are therefore classified within Level 1, include Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes. The Fund does not adjust the published prices for these instruments.

(ii) The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, amount due from Provider and all current liabilities are a reasonable approximation of their fair values due to their short-term nature.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### 4 MANAGEMENT FEE

In accordance with the Deeds, the Provider is entitled to a management fee at a rate not exceeding 3.00% per annum on the NAV of the Fund calculated on a daily basis.

For the financial period ended 22 November 2022 (date of launch) to 31 July 2023, the management fee is recognised at a rate of 1.30% per annum on the NAV of the Fund, calculated on a daily basis as stated in Fund's Disclosure Document.

There will be no further liability to the Provider in respect of management fee other than the amounts recognised above.

#### 5 SCHEME TRUSTEE FEE

In accordance with the Deeds, the Scheme Trustee is entitled to an annual fee at a rate not exceeding 1.00% per annum on the NAV of the Fund.

For the financial period ended 22 November 2022 (date of launch) to 31 July 2023, the Scheme Trustee fee is recognised at a rate of 0.04% per annum on the NAV of the Fund, excluding foreign custodian fees and charges, calculated on a daily basis as stated in Fund's Disclosure Document.

There will be no further liability to the Scheme Trustee in respect of Scheme Trustee fee other than the amount recognised above.

#### 6 PRIVATE PENSION ADMINISTRATOR ("PPA") ADMINISTRATION FEE

For the financial period ended 22 November 2022 (date of launch) to 31 July 2023, the PPA administration fee is recognised at a rate of 0.04% per annum on the NAV of the Fund, calculated on a daily basis.

There will be no further liability to the PPA in respect of the PPA administration fee other than the amount recognised above.

#### 7 AUDIT REMUNERATION AND TAX AGENT FEES

For the financial period from 22 October 2022 (date of launch) to 31 July 2023, auditors' remuneration of RM8,500 and tax agent's fee of RM3,000 is borne by the Manager.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

# 8 TAXATION

9

TAXATION	
fı	nancial period rom 22.1.2022 date of launch to 31.7.2023 RM
Current taxation – local	-
The numerical reconciliation between net profit before taxation multiplied by t statutory tax rate and tax expense of the Fund is as follows:	he Malaysian
fı	nancial period rom 22.1.2022 date of launch to 31.7.2023 RM
Net profit before taxation	11,564
Tax at Malaysian statutory rate of 24%	2,775
Tax effects of: Investment income not subject to tax Expenses not deductible for tax purposes Restriction on tax deductible expenses for PRS Funds	(3,124) 321 28
Tax expense	-
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS	
	<u>2023</u> RM
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss: - Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes – local	395,782
Net gain on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss: - realised gain on sale of investments - unrealised gain on changes in fair value - management fee rebate on collective investment schemes #	127 6,782 1,615

8,524

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### 9 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

- In arriving at the fair value of the Fund's investments in collective investment schemes, the management fee initially paid to the Manager of Collective Investment schemes has been considered as part of its net asset value. In order to prevent the double charging of management fee which is not permissible under SC's Guidelines, management fee charged on the Fund's investments in collective investment schemes has been refunded to the Fund. Accordingly, any rebate of management fee received from the Manager of collective investment schemes is reflected as an increase in the net asset value of the collective investment schemes.
- (a) Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes local
  - (i) Shariah-compliant collective investment schemes local as at 31 July 2023 are as follows:

	Quantity	Aggregate <u>cost</u> RM	Fair <u>value</u> RM	Percentage of NAV %
Aiiman Global Equity Fund-MYR class* Aiiman Asia Pacific (ex Japan)	20,666	12,400	14,330	3.31
Dividend Fund*	52,643	26,400	27,122	6.27
Aiiman Income Extra Fund-MYR class* AHAM Aiiman Income Plus Fund (formerly known as Affin Hwang	105,870	110,605	110,825	25.60
Aiiman Income Plus Fund)** AHAM Aiiman Growth Fund (formerly known as Affin Hwang	363,061	208,602	211,701	48.91
Aiiman Growth Fund)**	27,460	30,993	31,804	7.35
Total Shariah-compliant collective				
investment schemes – local	569,700	389,000	395,782	91.44
Accumulated unrealised gain on Shariah-compliant collective				
investment schemes – local		6,782		
Total Shariah-compliant collective				
investment schemes – local		395,782		

<sup>\*</sup> Managed by the wholly-owned subsidiary of the Provider, AIIMAN Asset Management Sdn Rhd

<sup>\*\*</sup> Managed by the Provider of the Fund

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

#### 10 SHARIAH INFORMATION OF THE FUND

The Shariah Advisor confirmed that the investments portfolio of the Fund is Shariah-compliant, which comprises:

- (a) Collective investment schemes which have been classified as Shariah-compliant by the Shariah Advisory Council of the Securities Commission; and
- (b) Cash placements and liquid assets in local market, which are placed in Shariah-compliant investments and/or instruments.

#### 11 NUMBER OF UNITS IN CIRCULATION

	As at <u>31.7.2023</u> No. of units
At the date of launch	-
Creation of units arising from applications	909,200
Cancellation of units	(72,000)
At the end of the financial period	837,200

### 12 TRANSACTIONS WITH PROVIDER AND ITS RELATED PARTY

(i) Details of transaction with the Provider and its related party for the financial period from 22 November 2022 (date of launch) to 31 July 2023 are as follows:

	Value <u>of trade</u> RM	Percentage of total trade %
Name of Provider		
AHAM Asset Management Berhad #* AIIMAN Asset Management Bhd	252,915 169,399	59.89 40.11
	422,314	100.00

There is no brokerage fee paid to the Provider and its related party during the financial period.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

### 12 TRANSACTIONS WITH PROVIDER (CONTINUED)

Related parties

- # Included in the transactions with the Provider are RM252,915 and with AIIMAN Asset Management Sdn Bhd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Provider amounting to RM169,399. The Provider is of the opinion that all transactions have been entered into in the normal course of business at agreed terms between the related parties.
- \* AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad), the Provider of the Fund, is the Manager of AHAM Aiiman Income Plus Fund (formerly known as Affin Hwang Aiiman Income Plus Fund) and Affin Hwang Aiiman Growth Fund, the Shariah-compliant CIS that the Fund invested in during the financial period.

Relationships

#### 13 UNITS HELD BY THE PROVIDER AND PARTIES RELATED TO THE PROVIDER

The related parties of and their relationship with the Fund are as follows:

Related parties	Relationships
CVC Capital Partners Asia V L.P. ("CVC Asia V")	Ultimate holding company of the Provider
Lembaga Tabung Angkatan Tentera ("LTAT")	Substantial shareholder of the Provider
Starlight TopCo Limited	Penultimate holding company of the Provider
Starlight Universe Limited	Intermediate holding company of the Provider
Starlight Asset Sdn Bhd	Immediate holding company of the Provider
Nikko Asset Management International Limited ("NAMI")	Former substantial shareholder of the Provider
Nikko Asset Management Co., Ltd ("NAM")	Substantial shareholder of the Provider
AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)	The Provider
Subsidiaries and associated companies of CVC Asia V as disclosed in their financial statements	Subsidiaries and associated companies of the ultimate holding company of the Provider
Directors of AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)	Directors of the Provider

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

# 13 UNITS HELD BY THE PROVIDER AND PARTIES RELATED TO THE PROVIDER (CONTINUED)

The units held by the Provider as at the end of the financial period are as follows:

As at 31.7.2023
No. of units RM

3,670

The Provider:

AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad) (The units are held legally for booking purposes)

Other than the above, there were no units held by the Directors or parties related to the Provider.

# 14 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO ("TER")

Financial period from 22.11.2022 (date of launch) to 31.7.2023 %

1,897

TER 1.00

TER is derived from the following calculation:

TER =  $\frac{(A + B + C + D) \times 100}{E}$ 

A = Management fee, excluding management fee rebates

B = Scheme Trustee fee
C = PPA administration fee
D = Other expenses

E = Average NAV of the Fund calculated on a daily basis

The average NAV of the Fund for the financial period calculated on a daily basis is RM305,881.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL PERIOD FROM 22 NOVEMBER 2022 (DATE OF LAUNCH) TO 31 JULY 2023 (CONTINUED)

### 15 PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RATIO ("PTR")

Financial period from 22.11.2022 (date of launch) to 31.7.2023

PTR (times) 0.69

PTR is derived from the following calculation:

(Total acquisition for the financial period + total disposal for the financial period) ÷ 2 Average NAV of the Fund for the financial period calculated on a daily basis

where: total acquisition for the financial period = RM405,593 total disposal for the financial period = RM16,594

#### 16 SIGNIFICANT EVENT DURING THE FINANCIAL PERIOD

Change in substantial shareholders of AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

On 19 April 2023, Nikko Asset Management International Limited ("NAMI") has divested all its equity interest of 27% in AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad) to Nikko Asset Management Co., Ltd ("NAM") for 20% and remaining 7% of the equity interest to Lembaga Tabung Angkatan Tentera ("LTAT"), resulting in both NAM and LTAT becoming substantial shareholders of the Provider.

#### 17 COMPARATIVES

There are no comparatives as this is the first set of financial statements prepared since the launch of the Fund.

#### STATEMENT BY THE PROVIDER

I, Dato' Teng Chee Wai, for and on behalf of the board of directors of the Provider, **AHAM Asset Management Berhad (formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)**, do hereby state that in the opinion of the Provider, the financial statements set out on pages 1 to 25 are drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Deeds and give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at 31 July 2023 and of its financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows for the financial period from 22 November 2022 (date of launch) to 31 July 2023 in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards.

For and on behalf of the Provider,
AHAM ASSET MANAGEMENT BERHAD
(FORMERLY KNOWN AS AFFIN HWANG ASSET MANAGEMENT BERHAD)

DATO' TENG CHEE WAI EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/MANAGING DIRECTOR

Kuala Lumpur 22 September 2023

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF AHAM AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH CONSERVATIVE FUND

#### REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Our opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements of AHAM Aiiman PRS Shariah Conservative Fund ("the Fund") give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at 31 July 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the financial period from 22 November 2022 (date of launch) to 31 July 2023 in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards.

#### What we have audited

We have audited the financial statements of the Fund, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 July 2023, and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the financial period then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 1 to 25.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved st qandards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements" section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Independence and other ethical responsibilities

We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

### <u>Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon</u>

The Provider of the Fund is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Provider's Report, but does not include the financial statements of the Fund and our auditors' report thereon.

PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT (LLP0014401-LCA & AF 1146), Chartered Accountants, Level 10, Menara TH 1 Sentral, Jalan Rakyat, Kuala Lumpur Sentral, P.O. Box 10192, 50706 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia T: +60 (3) 2173 1188, F: +60 (3) 2173 1288, www.pwc.com/my

\_\_\_\_\_\_

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF AHAM AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH CONSERVATIVE FUND (CONTINUED)

#### REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Fund does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Fund, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Fund or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of the Provider for the financial statements

The Provider of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements of the Fund that give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards. The Provider is also responsible for such internal control as the Provider determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Fund that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Fund, the Provider is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Provider either intends to liquidate the Fund or to terminate the Fund, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

# Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Fund as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF AHAM AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH CONSERVATIVE FUND (CONTINUED)

#### REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- (a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Fund, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- (b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Provider.
- (d) Conclude on the appropriateness of the Provider's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Funds's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Fund or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Fund, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Fund represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Provider regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF AHAM AIIMAN PRS SHARIAH CONSERVATIVE FUND (CONTINUED)

#### OTHER MATTERS

This report is made solely to the members of the Fund, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS PLT LLP0014401-LCA & AF 1146 Chartered Accountants

Kuala Lumpur 22 September 2023

# **DIRECTORY OF SALES OFFICE**

**HEAD OFFICE** 

AHAM Asset Management Berhad

(FKA Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

Ground Floor Tel : 03 – 2116 6000

Menara Boustead Fax : 03 – 2116 6100

69, Jalan Raja Chulan Toll free no : 1-800-88-7080

50200 Kuala Lumpur Email:customercare@aham.com.my

**PERAK** 

AHAM Asset Management Berhad

(FKA Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

1, Persiaran Greentown 6

Greentown Business Centre Tel: 05 – 241 0668 30450 Ipoh Perak Fax: 05 – 255 9696

**PETALING JAYA** 

AHAM Asset Management Berhad

(FKA Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

C-31-1, Jaya One

72A Jalan Prof Diraja Ungku Aziz Section 13

46200 Petaling Jaya

Selangor Tel: 03 – 7760 3062

**MELAKA** 

AHAM Asset Management Berhad

(FKA Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

Ground Floor, No. 584, Jalan Merdeka

Taman Melaka Raya Tel : 06 – 281 2890 75000 Melaka Fax : 06 – 281 2937

**JOHOR** 

AHAM Asset Management Berhad

(FKA Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

Unit 22-05, Level 22 Menara Landmark

No. 12, Jalan Ngee Heng

80000 Johor Bahru Tel : 07 – 227 8999 Johor Darul Takzim Fax : 07 – 223 8998

SABAH

AHAM Asset Management Berhad

(FKA Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

Unit 1.09(a), Level 1

Plaza Shell

29, Jalan Tunku Abdul Rahman

88000 Kota Kinabalu Tel : 088 – 252 881 Sabah Fax : 088 – 288 803

**SARAWAK** 

AHAM Asset Management Berhad

(FKA Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

Ground Floor, No. 69

Block 10, Jalan Laksamana Cheng Ho

93200 Kuching Tel : 082 – 233 320 Sarawak Fax : 082 – 233 663

AHAM Asset Management Berhad

(FKA Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad)

1st Floor, Lot 1291

Jalan Melayu, MCLD

98000 Miri Tel: 085 – 418 403 Sarawak Fax: 085 – 418 372

AHAM Asset Management Berhad (Formerly known as Affin Hwang Asset Management Berhad) Registration No: 199701014290 (429786-T)

Ground Floor, Menara Boustead, 69 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Toll Free Number: 1800 88 7080 T: +603 2116 6000 F: +603 2116 6100 www.aham.com.my